

CHARLES STURT UNIVERSITY ANNUAL REPORT to the parliament and the community







2004

LEARNING AND TEACHING

RESEARCH

REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT

BESOURCE MANAGEMENT

FOR THE PUBLIC GOOD

FOR THE PUBLIC GOOD

The name of the University honours the noted explorer, soldier and public servant Charles Sturt.

Sturt arrived in New South Wales in 1827. His major achievement was as an explorer of inland Australia. He was particularly associated with explorations of the Macquarie, Lachlan, Murrumbidgee, Darling and Murray river system - the principal rivers serving the region the University has been established to serve.

These rivers, with their water conservation and irrigation projects, sustain the dynamic communities and rich agricultural industries that, in turn, support the University.

Commenting on his own commitment to exploration, Sturt wrote:

"A wish to contribute to the public good led me to undertake those journeys which cost me so much ... I sought that career, not, I admit, without a feeling of ambition as should ever pervade a soldier's breast, but chiefly with an earnest desire to promote the public good, and certainly without any hope of any other reward than the credit due to the successful enterprise."

Today, Charles Sturt University strives for excellence in teaching and learning, research, regional engagement, resource management and generation in the spirit of Charles Sturt - for the public good.



CONTENTS

| Letter of Submission | 2 |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Our University | 3 |
| Vice-Chancellor's Review | 4 |
| Our Strategy | 5 |
| Our Achievements | 6 |
| Learning and Teaching | 8 |
| Research | 10 |
| Regional Engagement | 12 |
| Resource Management and Generation | 14 |
| Our Students | 16 |
| Our People | 20 |
| Our Environment | 22 |
| Corporate Governance | 24 |
| Contact Details | 32 |



LETTER OF SUBMISSION

The Hon Carmel Tebbutt, MLC Minister for Education and Training GPO Box 33 SYDNEY NSW 2001

a.a. Colom

Dear Minister,

We have pleasure in presenting the Annual Report of Charles Sturt University for the year 2004. The report has been prepared in accordance with the Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984 (NSW) and the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 (NSW) for presentation to Parliament.

This year has seen significant achievement, particularly in the areas of research, financial management, regional engagement and the expansion of teaching programs in areas of regional and national need.

We look forward to working with the staff and students of the University, and our regional communities, in building on these achievements in the coming year.

Yours faithfully

Lawrie Willett

Chancellor

Ian Goulter

Vice-Chancellor







OUR UNIVERSITY

Charles Sturt University was formally established in 1989 under the Charles Sturt University Act 1989 as a multi-campus institution and now principally operates from the inland regions of Albury-Wodonga, Bathurst, Dubbo, Orange and Wagga Wagga. The object of the University is the promotion, within the limits of the University's resources, of scholarship, research, free inquiry, the interaction of research and teaching, and academic excellence. As an integral member of our regions we are committed to maintaining a course and research profile that meets the needs, and supports the aspirations, of our communities.

Charles Sturt University - a multi cam

We are also committed to making a positive contribution to the wider Australian community and to participating in the internationalisation of higher education. We consider our regional, national and international roles are integrally linked and that they are mutually reinforcing. We believe the University's success in attracting national and international students strengthens the programs it is able to offer its regional communities. The University's regional location enables it to make a distinctive national and international contribution in such fields as wine science, land and water, and allied health.

Our main campuses provide access to higher education across central, western and south-western NSW and north-eastern Victoria. Additional specific-purpose campuses have been established at Goulburn (Policing), Manly (Policing) and Canberra (Theology).

Our capacity and reputation for large-scale distance education, and online learning infrastructure, provide additional education options for mature age regional students and extend the University's sphere of influence to metropolitan areas, interstate and overseas.

Over many years, we have combined our learning resources, delivery systems and experience with our reputation in multi-site delivery to enrol students in cooperation with third parties. For example, Charles Sturt University collaborates with NSW Police to deliver the Associate Degree in Policing Practice, the entry-level program for policing in NSW. We also enrol international students through third parties in Sydney and Melbourne and offshore in a number of countries, including China, Singapore, Malaysia, the United Kingdom, Hong Kong and Canada.

The University's five Faculties (Arts, Commerce, Education, Health Studies, and Science and Agriculture) have a presence on each of the main campuses. They comprise 26 Schools and Units. Faculties operate across campuses and are responsible for developing and delivering courses, while Schools are generally based on a single campus and carry responsibility for teaching subjects. Administrative and academic support services are provided by the Divisions, Departments and Centres that operate across the University's campuses.

The University has two Centres of Research Excellence (the Centre for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics and the National Wine and Grape Industry Centre); five designated research centres; three designated research groups, and nine Communities of Scholars. The University is also a partner in five Cooperative Research Centres - Plant-Based Management of Dryland Salinity, Sustainable Rice Production, Viticulture, Irrigation Futures and Spatial Information.



VICE-CHANCELLOR'S REVIEW

2004 has been a very successful year for Charles Sturt University. We made a number of significant advances in Learning and Teaching, Research and Regional Engagement, and continued our emphasis on improved Resource Management and Generation by exceeding our financial objectives in both revenue generation and expenditure control. Within the context of this overall success, our focus in 2004 was directed at two key priorities: implementing the changes required under, and the opportunities provided by, the Higher Education Reforms passed by the Commonwealth Government in 2003; and preparing for, and being audited by, the Australian Universities Quality Agency.

An important feature of the Higher Education Reforms was the provision of a significant number of new fully funded Commonwealth places. We were successful in bidding for these places, gaining 258 new commencing places for 2005 for the University's existing programs and 100 new commencing places for the development of the University at Orange. These new places for Orange were instrumental in the agreement between Charles Sturt University and the University of Sydney (supported by both the Commonwealth and New South Wales State governments) for the transfer of the Orange Campus of the University of Sydney to Charles Sturt University, effective 1 January 2005. The transfer of Orange, combined with the new commencing places, will result in an increase in our Government funded places by around 1,500 full-time student equivalents (over 15% of our current Government funded load) in the next four years.

The increased revenue to the University from the Commonwealth resulting from funding of the University's actual, rather than its historical, course profile enabled us to decide not to increase the Student Contribution Fee (HECS) for 2005 while still maintaining financial sustainability, access, and quality learning and research environments. In relation to other components of the Higher Education Reforms, we were one of the leading institutions in the successful implementation of the new reporting and accountability requirements.

Our research performance continued to grow in 2004, with the improvement being recognised by the attainment of an additional star for research in the 2004 Good Universities Guide. The University's research centres underwent their three-year accreditation process, with the Institute for Land, Water and Society, the Australian Agricultural, Wine and Food Institute and the Centre for Applied

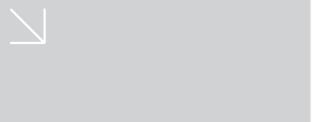
Philosophy and Public Ethics accredited as Centres of Research Excellence for three years beginning in 2005; the Centre for Research into Professional Practice, Learning and Education, Centre for Research in Complex Systems and Public and Contextual Theology accredited as Strategic Research Centres for three years beginning in 2005; and the Centre for the Application of Molecular Biology to International Agriculture accredited as an Affiliated Research Centre. This concentration of our research activity on a selected number of areas of demonstrated national and international strength, or strategic potential, is consistent with the Commonwealth's policy direction that universities focus on, and be funded by the Government to undertake research in, only those areas in which they have, or can achieve, demonstrated excellence.

An important development in 2004 was the establishment of the Wagga Wagga Agricultural Innovation Park as a joint initiative of Charles Sturt University and the New South Wales Department of Primary Industries. This initiative will reinforce the University's position as a major national provider of research and education related to agriculture by providing a critical mass of agriculturally-related expertise and facilities.

The University welcomed an audit panel of the Australian Universities Quality Agency to its Wagga Wagga Campus in July for the audit visit which is part of a five-year cycle of national audit of academic quality. More than 200 staff and students participated in the four-day visit. The Audit Report was publicly released in December, and the University received particularly positive comments on its regional engagement activities, student services, "One University" concept and governance practices.

I would like to thank both the staff and students of the University and the communities the University serves for their contribution to the success, and support of, the University in 2004.

Professor Ian Goulter Vice-Chancellor





OUR STRATEGY

Charles Sturt University aims to be a bold and innovative leader in providing an accessible, adaptable and challenging learning environment to develop graduates and to undertake research that meets the needs of its regional, national and international communities.

The key values relevant to Charles Sturt University achieving its mission are:

- □ The discovery, preservation, refinement and dissemination of knowledge through teaching, research and scholarly inquiry, which draw strength from each other;
- Social justice, equity of opportunity, tolerance, ethical conduct, and accountability;
- · Intellectual independence and freedom of inquiry;
- Personal, regional, national and international enrichment;
- Economic, social and environmental sustainability; and
- Participation, cooperation and collaboration.

To strengthen our position as a leading provider of higher education, the University plans not merely to survive but to thrive.

The future direction of the University is built on the continuous enhancement and renewal of its academic activities and administrative and support services. This requires a disciplined commitment to our values and plans and, at the same time, the courage to act on opportunities and challenges with creativity and boldness.

The University's Strategic Plan sets out the mission and core values of the University, along with goals, strategies and performance indicators to guide the decisions of the University as a whole and its staff individually.

The four pillars on which the plan is built are:

- · Learning and Teaching;
- · Research;
- · Regional Engagement; and
- · Resource Management and Generation.





















LEARNING AND TEACHING

Charles Sturt University aims to produce graduates who are highly employable and recognised for their capacity for, and commitment to, service to the economic, social and cultural life of their communities, ethical conduct and continued personal and professional development.

In 2004, we continued to build on our key strengths in learning and teaching, expanding the flexible delivery of education programs to students via the internet and refining programs in priority areas of national and international significance.

GENERAL INDICATORS OF PERFORMANCE

In 2004, the University:

- Delivered over 78,000 distance education study packages in nearly 1,700 subjects to approximately 18,600 students across Australia and internationally;
- Provided online subject outlines in 98% of subjects by start of each session:
- Achieved success in the delivery of online services with 89% of distance education students visiting the University website at least once per month;
- Increased the number of assignments submitted electronically from 63% in 2003 to 65% in 2004;
- Expanded the use of online learning forums by 38% in the last year;
- Increased the number of pages viewed on the University's HSC Online site by nearly two million pages (9,308,843 pages in 2003 and 11,306,675 in 2004); and
- Continued to improve pathways for admission of TAFE students to university education, with almost 16% of commencing domestic students entering the University on the basis of TAFE qualifications in 2004, as compared with almost 14% in 2003.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS 2004

Our key achievements for 2004 in learning and teaching include the following:

- Implemented new programs of advanced studies in leadership and management (policing) following a major review of core courses at the Australian Graduate School of Policing conducted in 2002-2003;
- Commenced implementation of programs and projects under the Student Experience Strategy. This is an ongoing program and will be a significant driver of a renewed focus on the student experience at the University. The Division of Student Services took a key role during 2004 in educating students about avoiding plagiarism, as part of the comprehensive Learning Skills program;

- Signed a Memorandum of Understanding for Academic Cooperation with TAFE NSW Western Institute;
- · Completed a review of our Postgraduate Course Profile; and
- Developed a Guide for Flexible Publishing to assist academic staff with using flexible publishing as part of their learning and teaching practice, and enabling student access to online material not previously made available in other subject materials.
- · Faculty of Arts:
- Completed the review of the Human Services programs, resulting in approval for the introduction in 2005 of a four-year Bachelor of Social Work: and
- Introduced the revised Associate Degree in Policing Practice.
- Faculty of Commerce:
 - Successfully registered of the Master of Accountancy program as an approved course under the Continuing Education Fund Scheme in Hong Kong.
- · Faculty of Education:
- Introduced the Master of Teaching (Primary) and reviewed our largest program, the Graduate Diploma of Education (Secondary);
 and
- Developed the Master of Education (Inclusive Education) program with the Parramatta Catholic Education Office.
- Faculty of Health Studies:
- Obtained full accreditation of the Bachelor of Pharmacy program from the New Zealand and Australian Pharmacy Schools Accreditation Committee;
- Obtained provisional accreditation of the Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from the Dietitian's Association of Australia. Provisional accreditation means that all graduates of the program are eligible to apply for membership of the Dietitian's Association of Australia with Accredited Practising Dietitian status. Full accreditation of the program is expected in 2005; and
- The Graduate Diploma of Applied Science (Medical Ultrasound) and Master of Applied Science (Medical Ultrasound) programs were accredited for three years by the Australasian Sonography Accreditation Registry.
- Faculty of Science and Agriculture:
- Received Federal Government approval to commence offering the Bachelor of Veterinary Sciences in 2005;
- Introduced the Master of Information Systems Security program;
- Consolidated the Bachelor of Agriculture, Bachelor of Agribusiness and Bachelor of Horticulture within a Bachelor of Science program that features specialisations in Agriculture, Animal Production, Agronomy and Irrigation; and
- Developed a Forensic Chemistry major for the Bachelor of Science program.

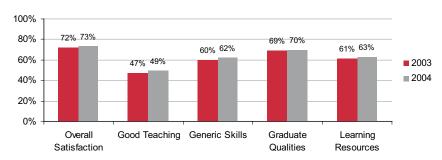


CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES – 2005 AND BEYOND

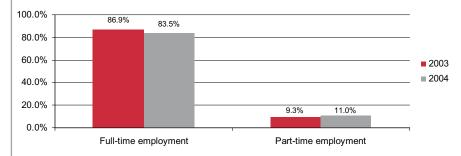
- Continue to improve overall student satisfaction with their educational experience through the ongoing rollout of the Student Experience Strategy;
- Implement the findings of the review of the Postgraduate Course Profile; and
- Continue to develop a leading-edge learning environment including working to ensure that all subjects have an online subject outline with links to e-resources.

Bachelor of Communication (Advertising) students working with the University's student advertising agency Kajulu Communications won the International Advertising Association's (IAA) Big Idea Marketing Communications competition for the second year in a row. The team of six students – Rebecca Campbell, Melinda Altus-Richardson, Angus George, Leisl Holterman, Kristy Quin and Elaine Tan – won the award for their creative yet pragmatic approach to creating a campaign using limited resources for a national charity, Foodbank Australia.

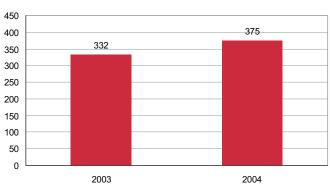
Student Course Experience Questionnaire 2003 - 2004

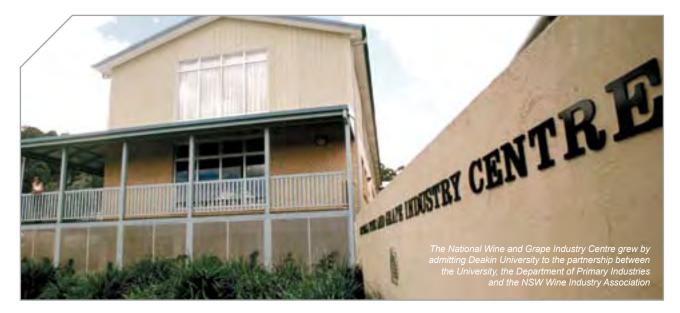


Graduate Destination Survey 2003 - 2004



International Students On-Campus 2003 - 2004





RESEARCH

Charles Sturt University aims to produce high quality research of significance to its regions and the professions, and of national and international distinction.

In 2004, the University continued to concentrate its research resources on areas that have regional and professional significance and which are (or have the potential to be) of national and international standing. We emphasised our broad commitment to the linkages between teaching, learning, professional practice and research by implementing strategies to attract high-quality staff and students, and supporting their participation in conferences and other professional activities.

GENERAL INDICATORS OF PERFORMANCE

In 2004, the University:

- Saw research income decrease from \$5.85 million in 2002 to \$5.44 million in 2003 (The 'decrease' is due mainly to a payment being made in 2004 to partners in the Centre for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics from funds received in 2003);
- · Increased refereed research publications from 380 in 2003 to 405;
- Received 124 rural and regional research grants;
- Increased the number of research-productive staff across the University from 178 in 2003 to 188; and
- Increased the research completion/attrition ratio for research students from 1.23 in 2002 to 6.92 in 2003.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS 2004

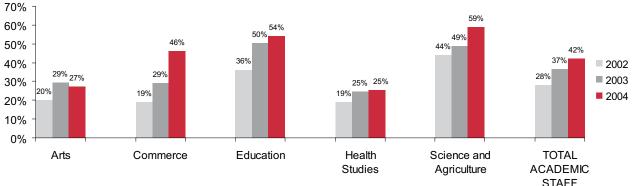
Our key achievements for 2004 in research include the following:

- Collaborated with the NSW Department of Primary Industries to form the Wagga Wagga Agricultural Innovation Park, which will bring together agricultural researchers from the University and the Department of Primary Industries;
- The National Wine and Grape Industry Centre grew by admitting Deakin University to the partnership between the University, the Department of Primary Industries and the NSW Wine Industry Association;
- Professor John Kleinig from John Jay College University of the City of New York took up a six-month joint appointment with the CSU-led Centre for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics. This Centre is based in Canberra and is an Australian Research Council Special Research Centre;
- Projects were initiated as part of the University's involvement in the newly-formed Cooperative Research Centres in Irrigation Futures and Spatial Information; and
- Earned in excess of \$672,000 for 2004 from the Australian Research Council. Projects were undertaken in parasitic plants, ecology, unified agency, ethics, management, biology and education by 13 members of academic staff.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES - 2005 AND BEYOND

- Enhance research income and outputs (publications) with a balance between quantity and quality;
- Establish Designated Research Centres and Communities of Scholars; and
- Continue to appoint Key Researchers in areas of research strength and strategic importance.

Research Productive Staff by Faculty 2002-4







ARC SPECIAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Centre for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics (with the Australian National University and Melbourne University)

COOPERATIVE RESEARCH CENTRES

Cooperative Research Centre for Viticulture

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Rice Production

Cooperative Research Centre for Plant-Based Management of Dryland Salinity

Cooperative Research Centre for Irrigation Futures

Cooperative Research Centre for Spatial Information

CENTRE OF RESEARCH EXCELLENCE

National Wine and Grape Industry Centre

DESIGNATED RESEARCH CENTRES

Farrer Centre for Sustainable Food and Fibre Production

Johnstone Centre for Natural Resources and Society

Centre for Rural Social Research

Centre for Cultural Research into Risk

Centre for Research into Professional Practice, Learning and Education

RESEARCH GROUPS

Complex Systems

Public and Contextual Theology

Centre for the Application of Molecular Biology to International Agriculture

COMMUNITIES OF SCHOLARS

Applications of Phenolic Chemistry

Design, New Media, Visual and Performing Arts

Diabetes Complications Research Group

Economic Research into Sustainable Agricultural and Regional Development

Gender, Women and Social Policy

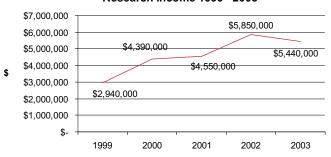
Matching Users with Information (Library and Information Management)

Research in Vocational Education and Training (formerly Vocational Education and Training Research Group)

Rural Speech Pathology Research Group

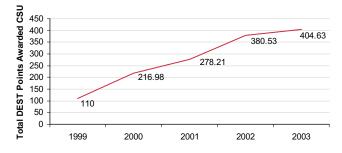
Social Cognition Group

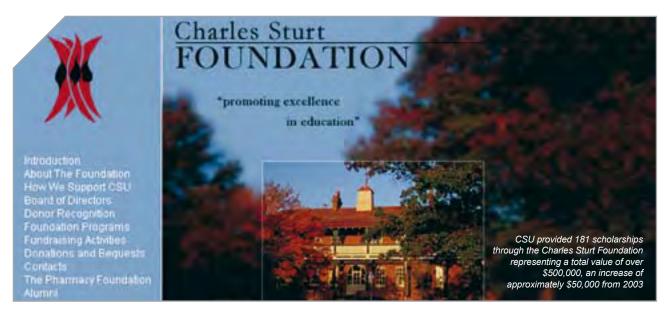
Research Income 1999 - 2003



The 'decrease' is due mainly to a payment being made in 2004 to partners in the Centre for Applied Philosophy and Public Ethics from funds received in 2003.

Weighted Publications





REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT

CHARLES STURT UNIVERSITY AIMS TO UNDERTAKE DYNAMIC AND SUSTAINABLE REGIONAL ENGAGEMENT

The University has an important role in the social, educational and economic development of the regions its serves. Throughout 2004 the University continued to develop and maintain strategies to ensure a high level of effective engagement with its regional communities, particularly in central, western and south-western New South Wales and north-eastern Victoria.

GENERAL INDICATORS OF PERFORMANCE

In 2004:

- The proportion of internal students from our region who enrolled with the University was 41%;
- The proportion of distance education students from our region who enrolled with the University was 30%;
- The proportion of students from our region who enrolled with the University and studied on campus was 70%;
- Admitted 103 students through the Principals' Report Entry Program (this Program allows applicants from secondary schools in the University's immediate regions the opportunity to gain admission on the basis of a School Principal's Report);
- Admitted 32 Indigenous students through the Koori Admissions Program; and
- Admitted 1240 Commonwealth supported students on the basis of TAFE qualifications (approximately 16% of the commencing cohort).

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS 2004

Our key achievements for 2004 in regional engagement include the following:

- Sponsored the Dubbo Photographic Competition and Exhibition at the Dubbo Campus, receiving 120 entries from across the State;
- Expanded CSU Community Education to include Dubbo and Broken Hill:
- Developed guidelines for use of the University's library by Year 11 and 12 students and teachers from schools in our region. The scheme will be available to all schools in our regions and offers access and borrowing rights for the print collections of the University, as well as special information sessions delivered at no cost to the schools. An agreement to pilot the scheme was signed between the University and The Riverina Anglican College;

- Hosted the 14th Australian Weeds Conference involving 350 delegates from around Australia and overseas. This was the first time this conference had been held outside the metropolitan area:
- Signed a Memorandum of Understanding with the NSW Department of Community Services to further the professional development of social workers and social welfare workers in the western region of NSW:
- Provided 181 scholarships through the Charles Sturt Foundation representing a total value of over \$500,000, an increase of approximately \$50,000 from 2003;
- Developed a new website, The Woodland Web, to store and distribute articles describing recent research on the ecology, conservation, management and restoration of native woodlands and grasses. The website is designed as a resource for the general community, school students, Landcare and bush regenerators;
- Awarded an Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee Research Grant valued at over \$90,000 to fund an Offshore Quality Project. The project will concentrate specifically on partnership arrangements in China and Indonesia in examining factors affecting partner choice in trans-national education in Asian countries;
- Established Regional Consultative Committees on each main campus to provide advice to the Vice-Chancellor on regional engagement initiatives and relationships with local communities. Regional Consultative Committees comprise the Head of Campus for that region; a member of the University Council; and six members of the community;
- The Charles Sturt Pharmacy Foundation was inaugurated at a dinner held in October. The Pharmacy Foundation was developed to support the University's Pharmacy course, which was established in 1997 with the primary aim of addressing the shortage of pharmacists in rural areas. The Pharmacy Foundation has supported the development of this course by contributing to the establishment of suitable facilities on the Wagga Wagga Campus and providing scholarships for students, along with other initiatives. This is made possible by the financial support provided to the Pharmacy Foundation by the community, pharmacists, staff, alumni and industry. The Pharmacy Foundation sits within the framework of the Charles Sturt Foundation, but operates independently of the University and is governed by a Management Committee that has legal responsibility for its operation;
- Delivered allied health clinic services into local communities, including the Respiratory and Nutrition Clinics supported by the School of Biomedical Sciences at Wagga Wagga;



CSU sponsored the Dubbo Photographic Competition and Exhibition at the Dubbo Campus, receiving 120 entries from across the State. Photo: Melissa Clarke.

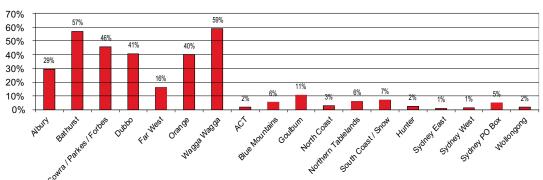
- Provided commercial and research testing services to councils, industry, individuals, researchers and students through the University's affiliated Environmental and Analytical Laboratories;
- Exhibited the artwork of students and practising artists at the Wilson Street Gallery (Albury), the Albury Regional Art Gallery, and the HR Gallop Gallery (Wagga Wagga);
- Hosted Arts OutWest, a joint initiative with the NSW Ministry for the Arts and local government councils that promotes, facilitates and advocates for arts and cultural development for the communities of the central west region of NSW;
- Provided community radio services to the Bathurst and Orange districts through the University's radio station 2MCE FM involving students studying journalism, theatre media, advertising and media production;
- Expanded the public lecture series held on our main campuses and in centres such as Cowra, Goulburn, Tumut, West Wyalong, Temora, Coonabarabran, Tumbarumba and Deniliquin, to include Broken Hill and Sydney;
- Showcased original new films and theatre works by the University's theatre media students during the Sprung Festival at Bathurst;
- Conducted science summer schools for regional HSC students through the Faculty of Science and Agriculture;
- Completed an external review of the Indigenous Education Centre;
 and
- Launched the Australian Fossil and Mineral Museum, incorporating the Somerville Collection in Bathurst, in conjunction with Bathurst City Council.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES - 2005 AND BEYOND

- Continue to implement the University's new regional engagement strategy;
- Implement the recommendations of the external review of the Indigenous Education Centre; and
- Take a leadership role in the development of Technology Parks in Bathurst, Wagga Wagga and Albury-Wodonga.

The Faculties of Arts and Commerce, through the Centre for Rural Social Research, were involved in a major cross-disciplinary research project funded by the NSW Premier's Department and the NSW Department of Primary Industries, that focused on the impact of the drought in three diverse rural communities from NSW. Farm families, small business owners, service providers and community members from Bourke, Condobolin and Deniliquin were interviewed, with findings painting a grim picture of increasing debt levels, stress, isolation, declining health and job losses in farm families, small businesses and rural communities in general. The CSU news release prompted widespread media coverage, and the University has received requests for the report from across Australia, including Federal and State government agencies, community groups and individual researchers.

Total Internal Enrolments at CSU by Region 2003 (as a percentage of all university enrolments from those areas)





RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND GENERATION

To pursue effective resource management and generation strategies to deliver desired outcomes in Learning and Teaching, Research and Regional Engagement, giving appropriate consideration to medium and long-term objectives and strategic priorities.

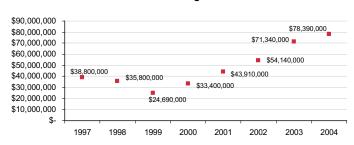
During 2004, the University continued to strengthen its financial positionthrough continuous organisational improvement, underpinned by enhanced planning and review processes and more rigorous reviews of performance.

GENERAL INDICATORS OF PERFORMANCE

In 2004, the University:

- Received 60,835 contacts from prospective students and performed equal to, or better than, key industry benchmarks through info.csu, the University's contact centre;
- Increased total University revenue from \$206.1 million to \$207.2 million, an increase of 0.52%;
- Increased total investment income from \$3.7 million to \$5.3 million, an increase of 44%;
- Continued to promote a fair work environment with more than 87% of all continuing and fixed-term staff completing online equal opportunity training;
- Reduced reliance on Commonwealth funding as a proportion of total revenue to 31.7%;
- Increased income from domestic students by 7.6%;
- Increased income from international students by 11.5%;
- Increased the non-operating surplus from \$16.9 million to \$92.8 million; and
- Increased cash reserves from \$71.3 million to \$78.4 million.

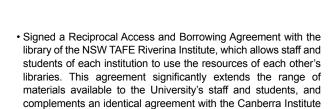
Trend in Cash Holdings 1997 - 2004



KEY ACHIEVEMENTS 2004

Our key achievements for 2004 in resource management and generation include the following:

- Received \$1.14 million in funding from the Commonwealth Government under the Capital Development Pool scheme for the extension of facilities at Orange;
- Developed the new Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action management plans;
- Introduced the Banksia Women in Research Program, providing scholarships to women for completion of PhDs, research and seminars:
- Introduced a strategy to increase female applicants for senior appointments through the development of search plans;
- Delivered copyright compliance training on all campuses, focusing on how compliance issues can best be managed in relation to teaching materials. The Division of Library Services manages the central compliance database for electronic versions of teaching materials;
- · Revised the Study Time Scheme for General Staff;
- Developed new guidelines as part of the Rewards and Recognition Scheme for General Staff, including the Professional Experience Scheme; the Postgraduate Study Support Scheme for General Staff; the Internal Staff Secondment Scheme; and the Vice-Chancellor's Award for Excellence (General Staff);
- Implemented the revised Special Studies Program for academic staff:
- · Completed Stage One of the review of academic workloads;
- Introduced International Financial Reporting Standards;
- Restructured the renamed Division of Facilities Management to establish the structure and operating processes required to ensure the quality of the University's facilities continues to improve and grow at the necessary pace;
- Received \$1.06 million, and a further supplementary \$1 million, in funding from the Commonwealth Government for development of information technology infrastructure as part of the Australian Research and Education Network;



 Acknowledged the results of a recent review of the University's library services against industry benchmarks, which found that we are at the leading edge of libraries in the areas of communication, service quality, service delivery and quality of library staff. The University was also found to be above the median for libraries in the area of facilities and equipment;

of Technology;

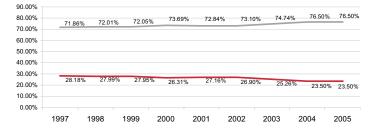
- Developed new guidelines for the Professional Enhancement Program for Senior and Executive Managers;
- Completed an external review of the Indigenous Education Centre;
- Commenced the refurbishment of the Veterinary Science Laboratory on the Wagga Wagga Campus;

- Commenced the refurbishment of the Human Movement Laboratory and construction of the Biomechanics Laboratory on the Bathurst Campus:
- The Office of Planning and Audit coordinated the University's Australian Universities Quality Agency audit; and
- Collated and published information to gauge general performance against the University's Strategic Plan.

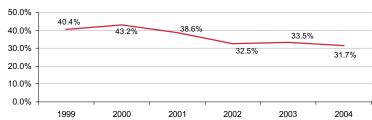
CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES - 2005 AND BEYOND

- Undertake a business process review (including enhancement of risk management and compliance procedures) to increase efficiency;
- Investigate the development of a totally internet protocol-based network for voice, video and internet protocol communications;
- Develop and implement a digital resource management system for the University including copyright compliance and intellectual property rights management; and
- Develop an online admissions system, including an online information system for staff.

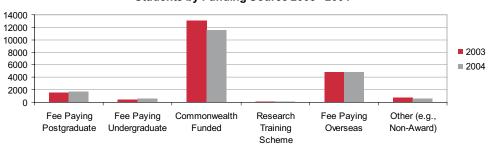


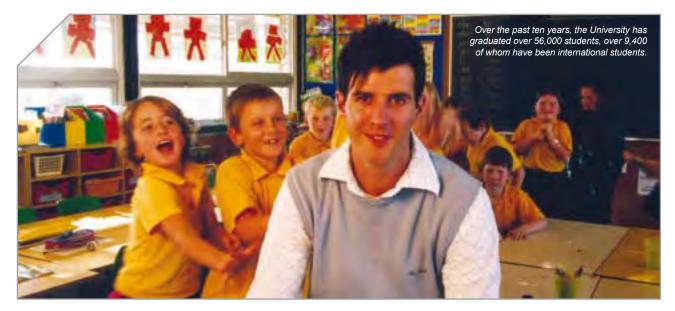


Commonwealth Operating Grant Funds as a Percentage of Total Revenue 1999 - 2004



Students by Funding Source 2003 - 2004





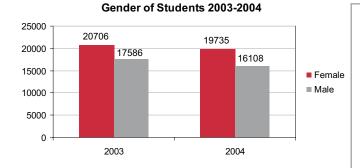
OUR STUDENTS

Charles Sturt University currently has 35,843 students who are enrolled in 432 courses. Over the past 10 years, the University has graduated over 56,000 students, over 9,400 of whom have been international students.

In 2004:

- 8,569 students attended the main campuses;
- 18,607 studied by distance education;
- 8,541 were in partnership arrangements (both in Australia and overseas);
- The majority of students (24,213) were enrolled in undergraduate courses;

- 9,038 were pursuing postgraduate study by coursework;
- 390 were research higher degree students;
- 55.1% of students were women and 44.9% men;
- 40% of domestic students came from regional NSW;
- 861 students with disabilities were enrolled;
- Around 70% of on campus students were aged under 24 years;
- Around 50% of distance education students were aged over 30 years; and
- The top five countries of origin for overseas students were Malaysia, China, the United Kingdom, Canada and Hong Kong.



CPA Australia Public Sector Scholarship for 2004

Two students from the Faculty of Commerce have won the CPA Australia Public Sector Scholarships for 2004. The scholarship applies to the Charles Sturt University CPA MBA (Public Sector Management) program and is proudly sponsored by CPA Australia's Board Public Sector Committee.





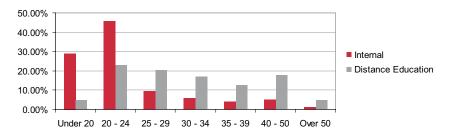
KEY STUDENT STATISTICS 2004

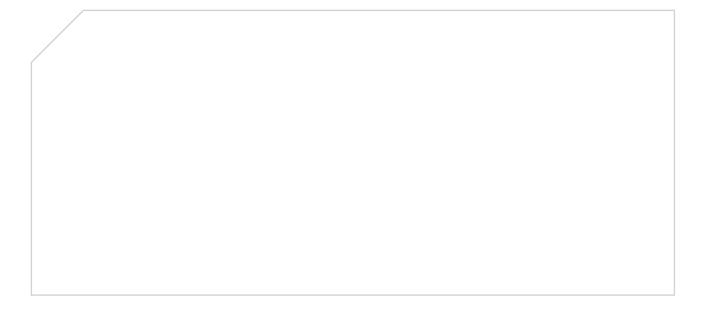
STUDENT HEADCOUNT 2003-2004 (31 AUGUST 2004)

| | | Internal | | | | Distance Education | Internal & Education | Distance | Total | |
|---------------------|------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | Albury | Bathurst | Dubbo | Wagga | Other | | 3rd Party | CEP | |
| All Students | 2004 | 1705 | 3104 | 389 | 3371 | 126 | 18607 | 6291 | 2250 | 35843 |
| | 2003 | 1649 | 3063 | 363 | 3199 | 124 | 19907 | 6362 | 3625 | 38292 |
| Commencing Students | 2004 | 608 | 1256 | 146 | 1358 | 58 | 7879 | 2264 | 364 | 13933 |
| | 2003 | 613 | 1338 | 147 | 1346 | 48 | 8960 | 2678 | 1000 | 16130 |

Constable Education Program, NSW Police: Numbers recruited to the course depend on the recruitment requirements of NSW Police.

Age of Domestic Distance Education and Internal Students as a Percentage of Total - 2004





INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS BY MAIN COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN 2004 (31 AUGUST 2004)

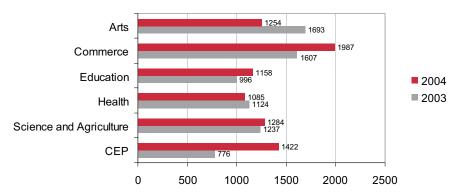
| Country of Origin | Location | 2004 | % of Total International Students |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|---|
| Malaysia | offshore | 3392 | 41.78% |
| | onshore | 137 | |
| China (excluding Taiwan) | offshore | 1184 | 16.39% |
| | onshore | 200 | |
| United Kingdom | offshore | 781 | 9.50% |
| | onshore | 21 | |
| Canada | offshore | 630 | 7.70% |
| | onshore | 20 | |
| Hong Kong | offshore | 538 | 7.08% |
| | onshore | 60 | |
| India | offshore | 82 | 3.02% |
| | onshore | 173 | |
| Singapore | offshore | 185 | 2.25% |
| | onshore | 5 | |
| Indonesia | offshore | 12 | 1.78% |
| | onshore | 138 | |
| Sri Lanka | offshore | 77 | 1.27% |
| | onshore | 30 | |
| United States of America | offshore | 43 | 0.81% |
| | onshore | 25 | |

| Japan | offshore | 23 | 0.67% | |
|----------------------------|----------|----|-------|--|
| | onshore | 34 | | |
| Papua New Guinea | offshore | 47 | 0.57% | |
| | onshore | 1 | | |
| Bangladesh | offshore | 2 | 0.56% | |
| | onshore | 45 | | |
| Thailand | offshore | 24 | 0.54% | |
| | onshore | 22 | | |
| South Africa | offshore | 36 | 0.51% | |
| | onshore | 7 | | |
| Korea, Republic of (South) | offshore | 3 | 0.39% | |
| | onshore | 30 | | |
| Cambodia | offshore | 21 | 0.33% | |
| | onshore | 7 | | |
| Vietnam | offshore | 1 | 0.32% | |
| | onshore | 26 | | |
| Taiwan | offshore | 3 | 0.30% | |
| | onshore | 22 | | |
| | | | | |

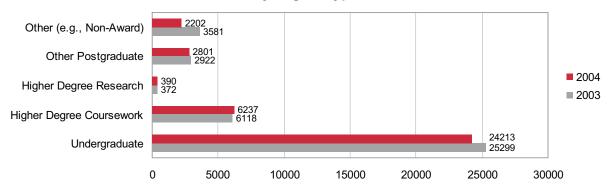
CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES – 2005 AND BEYOND

• Continue to improve overall student satisfaction with their educational experience through the ongoing rollout of the Student Experience Strategy.

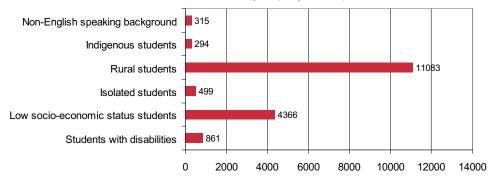
Total Student Completions by Faculty 2003-2004



Students by Degree Type 2003-2004



Number of Students by Equity Group 2004





OUR PEOPLE

Charles Sturt University recognises the quality of its services and its capacity to deliver ongoing improvement are dependent upon its ability to attract, retain and develop its people. The maintenance of an inclusive and enriching work environment which is "family friendly" and where staff are valued and given opportunities for continued professional development is considered fundamental to staff retention, satisfaction and productivity.

Staff participation in professional development and performance management programs is a key performance indicator in the Strategic Plan. 2004 saw significant progress in the provision of an integrated staff development program by the University's multiple staff development providers, including the establishment of an integrated staff development calendar for 2005 with a facility for online registration. A new Induction and Development program was implemented in 2004, along with an increased emphasis on the importance of Leadership and Management development. A Leadership and Management Development session was conducted for the Heads of School Forum by the Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee on the Wagga Wagga Campus, and Leadership and Management Discussion Series seminars were held on each of the main campuses. The University was also pleased to announce in September the names of 14 successful applicants (eight general and six academic staff) for its new Graduate Certificate in University Leadership and Management, commencing in 2005. Strategic initiative funding of \$32,500 was also received for the Women in Leadership program.

Performance Management for executive staff, Heads of School, middle managers and general staff has been in place since 2002. The Performance Management scheme was extended to academic staff in July 2003. As at December 2004, 87% of eligible academic staff had engaged in a performance management review.

In 2004, the University had 548 academic and 960 general staff, as well as 249 full-time equivalent (FTE) casual staff in 2003. Staff costs were maintained at around 60% of revenue in 2004, consistent with the University's target rate. The University continues to encourage

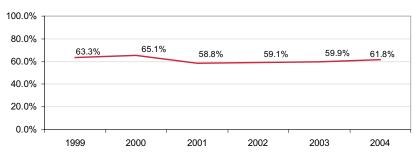
women to take up academic appointments, making progress in this area with 42% of all academic positions held by women in 2004, as compared with 38% in 2003.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES - 2005 AND BEYOND

- Continued implementation of the Leadership and Management Development Framework;
- Implementation of workforce planning in conjunction with the review of the exit survey strategy;
- Review of progress since the 2003 Staff Climate Survey and preparation for the 2005 Staff Climate Survey;
- Introduction of the Indigenous Employment Strategy;
- Evaluation and review of the implementation of the Induction and Development program for all staff; and
- Work with senior managers to consider recommendations of the Australian Universities Quality Agency's audit in relation to enhancing organisational development and building organisational capacity.

The Faculty of Health Studies contributes significantly to the provision of quality health professionals in Australia, with most of its graduates choosing to stay and practice within regional areas. In recognition of its success in meeting the acute shortage of pharmacists in regional and rural areas, the Faculty has appointed the first Foundation Chair in Rural Pharmacy in Australia. The Professorial appointment is part of the NSW State Government's action plan to ease the rural health services shortage. Professor Patrick Ball has been appointed Chair, Rural Pharmacy, and takes up the position in February 2005.

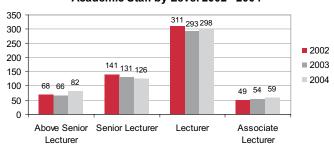
Staff Costs as a Percentage of Total Revenue 1999 - 2004



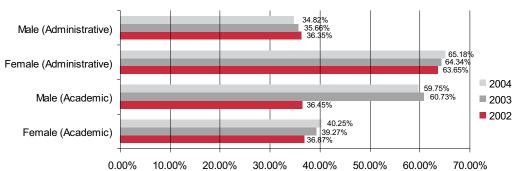
STAFF ACHIEVEMENTS

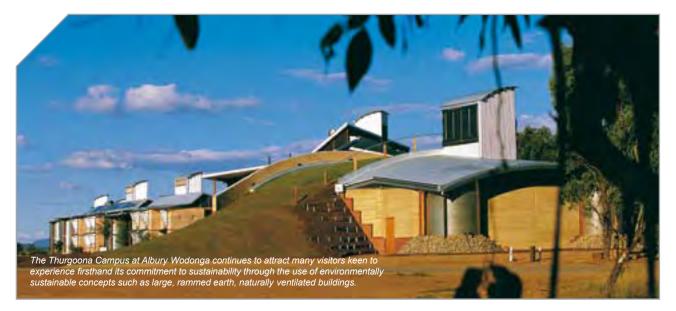
- Deborah Clarke was awarded a NSW Minister for Education and The Australian College of Educators' (ACE) Quality Teaching Award.
- Dr Steve Clarke was jointly awarded a \$10,000 Eureka Prize for Research in Ethics with Dr Justin Oakley of Monash University.
 The prize was awarded for the researchers' exploration of the ethics of giving patients the right to assess their surgeon's clinical performance history.
- Dr Troy Heffernan was awarded the 2004 Pearson Education Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy (ANZMAC) Marketing Educator of the Year award.
- Associate Professor Michael O'Mullane was awarded a best paper prize by the European Academy of Management at its conference held at the University of St Andrews, Scotland. The paper examined the relationship of corporate governance and organisational leadership, and considered the processes of development and maintenance of leadership capacity within organisations which can be linked with governance.
- Associate Professor Leonora Ritter was awarded a Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) fellowship "on the basis of a peer assessed portfolio demonstrating achievement of the HERDSA standards for quality teaching".
- Associate Professor Dirk Spenneman was awarded a Governor's Humanities Award by the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands for his research and publications on German colonial history of the country around the turn of the 20th Century.

Academic Staff by Level 2002 - 2004



Academic and General Staff by Gender 2002 - 2004





OUR ENVIRONMENT

Charles Sturt University has recorded notable achievements in the environmental area for 2004. The University has continued to focus on adopting a holistic approach in the planning, design, construction and operation of its new facilities. Passive design techniques associated with low energy technologies, minimising the consumption of scarce resources in the choices of materials and having regard to the social and environmental costs and benefits, are routine rather than exceptional factors in the construction of new facilities. Ongoing developments at the campuses at Thurgoona and Dubbo are examples of this approach to sustainable development.

The Division of Facilities Management has appointed an Environmental and Energy Manager who has responsibility for these areas throughout the University. A particular focus of the appointment is the development and implementation of many facets of sustainability, ranging from greenhouse gas reduction to energy-efficient building design.

THE SUSTAINABLE CAMPUS

Charles Sturt University continues to demonstrate its commitment towards the environment by establishing environmental strategies to conserve energy in the development of its new facilities; the application of environmentally sustainable concepts in land use and development; and protection of the natural environment and its biodiversity.

A number of environmental interest groups have been formed within the University. The student-based "Environet" group at the Albury-Wodonga Campus has been active on the campus grounds, where over 1,000 trees have been planted and mulched. The students of Kajulu Communications, the University's award-winning student advertising agency, have developed a plan covering a number of strategies and humorous posters all aimed at reducing private car use.

The Thurgoona Campus at Albury-Wodonga continues to attract many visitors keen to experience firsthand its commitment to sustainability through the use of grey water treatment beds and composting toilets. The staff and students enjoy the environmental benefits of the large, rammed earth, naturally-ventilated buildings and appreciate the achievements of the grounds staff in providing handmade outdoor settings crafted from recycled timber.

Water use is becoming an increasingly important issue across all campuses. The careful planting at Thurgoona, combined with water harvesting in tanks and dams, has resulted in a very low water-use campus. Rainwater collected on the Dubbo Campus is used in the evaporative cooling system.



The Environmental Management Committee on Bathurst Campus has instituted the use of 100% recycled paper campus wide and 154 tonnes of paper and cardboard have been recycled



ENERGY MANAGEMENT

The University has entered into an agreement with the Department of Energy Utilities and Sustainability (DEUS) to reduce energy use at the Bathurst Campus by 20%. This project, coupled with the removal of the coal-fired water heating system in 2005, is expected to save a total of over 5,000 tonnes of carbon dioxide emissions annually. The Division of Facilities Management is also developing a University-wide energy monitoring network, coupled with smart control systems to further reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

WASTE MANAGEMENT

The Environmental Management Committee on Bathurst Campus has instituted the use of 100% recycled paper campus-wide, and 154 tonnes of paper and cardboard have been recycled.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES - 2005 AND BEYOND

- Promotion of biodiversity on all campuses;
- Reduction and mitigation of University greenhouse gas production;
- Rigorous sustainable development in all new buildings;
- Reduction in water use; and
- Further development of an environmentally-aware culture amongst staff and students.



The University Council is the governing body of the University and comprises parliamentary, official, appointed and elected members as required under the Charles Sturt University Act 1989.

The Council has 19 members, with 11 external appointees (the Chancellor, eight appointed and two parliamentary). Internal appointments consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chair of the Academic Senate, one Head of Campus, three members elected by staff and two members elected from the student body. The Council meets at least five times each year.

ROLE OF THE COUNCIL

The Council acts "for and on behalf of the University" and "has control and management of the affairs of the University" (as stated in the Charles Sturt University Act 1989). It has authority to act in "all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to the Council to be best calculated to promote the object and interests of the University".

COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL

With the introduction of the Corporate Governance Charter in 2004, the Council established a new committee structure to support it in the oversight of the University and the implementation of the University's strategic objectives (Figure 1). This new committee structure incorporates the functions of the previous committees, which have been discontinued.

Executive Committee

Object - to make decisions on behalf of the Council between meetings of the Council.

Membership

Mr Lawrence Willett, AO (Chair) (term ends 3 December 2006); Mr A Ian Macintosh (term ends 30 June 2007);

Professor Ian Goulter (term ends 30 June 2006);

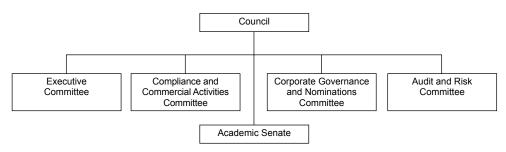
Professor David Green (term ends 30 June 2005);

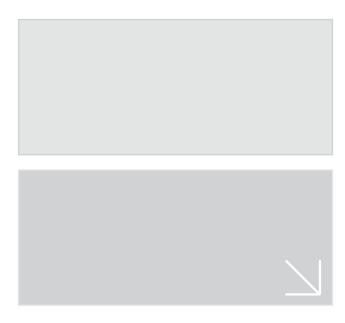
Dr Geoff Wise (term ends 30 June 2005);

Ms Susan Benedyka (term ends 30 June 2005); and

Dr Robert Allen (term ends 30 June 2005).

FIGURE 1: CSU COUNCIL COMMITTEES





Audit and Risk Committee

Object – to oversee audit and risk management within the University.

Membership

Mr William Hanrahan (Chair) (term ends 30 June 2005); Mr Angelos Frangopoulos (term ends 30 June 2005); and Ms Kathryn Pitkin (term ends 30 June 2005).

Compliance and Commercial Activities Committee

 $\label{eq:complex} \mbox{Object} - \mbox{to oversee compliance and commercial activity within the} \\ \mbox{University}.$

Membership

Ms Patricia Murphy (Chair) (term ends 30 June 2005); Mr John Mahon (term ends 30 June 2005); and Ms Natasha Wright (term ends 30 June 2005).

Corporate Governance and Nominations Committee

Object – to make recommendations to Council concerning policies and procedures relevant to corporate governance within the University, including senior executive remuneration; to oversee the operation of Council; and to make recommendations to Council on nominees for honorary awards of the University.

Membership

Mr Lawrence Willett, AO (Chair) (term ends 3 December 2006); Mr Ian Macintosh (term ends 30 June 2007); and Ms Susan Benedyka (term ends 30 June 2005).

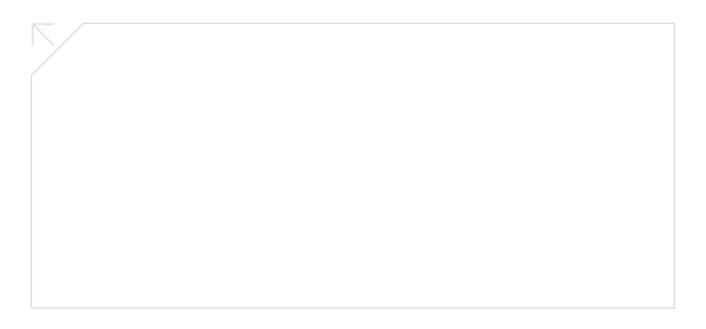
DISCONTINUED COMMITTEES

Standing Committee;

Finance Committee;

Audit Committee;

Honorary Awards Committee; and Graduate Nominations Committee.



THE ACADEMIC SENATE

The Academic Senate provides advice to Council and the Vice-Chancellor on all academic matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research relevant to the University. It is responsible for assuring the quality of learning and teaching by developing and implementing appropriate policies (including course accreditation and periodic reviews), and providing advice on the teaching and research profiles of the University. Academic Senate undertakes its functions as a committee of the Council and has a number of committees to assist it with specialist functions.

The Academic Senate framework provides a system for policy formulation and implementation through Faculties, Schools and research centres and groups.

The membership of the Academic Senate in 2004 comprised:

ACADEMIC SENATE

Professor David Green (Chair);

Professor Ian Goulter (Vice-Chancellor);

Professor David Battersby (Deputy Vice-Chancellor [Administration]);

Professor Ross Chambers (Deputy Vice-Chancellor [Academic]);

Professor Paul Burnett (Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Research and Graduate Training);

Professor Lyn Gorman (Dean, Faculty of Arts);

Professor John Hicks (Dean, Faculty of Commerce);

Professor Bob Meyenn (Dean, Faculty of Education);

Professor Mark Burton (Dean, Faculty of Health Studies);

Professor Jim Pratley (Dean, Faculty of Science and Agriculture);

Ms Shirley Oakley (Executive Director, Division of Library Services);

Ms Barbara Lawrence (Director, Division of Student Services);

Associate Professor Erica Smith (School of Education, Faculty of Education) (term commenced 7 April 2004);

Associate Professor Marion Tulloch (Director, Centre for Enhancing Learning and Teaching);

Associate Professor Leonora Ritter (Head of School of Social Sciences and Liberal Studies, Faculty of Arts);

Associate Professor Greg Walker (Head of School of Marketing and Management, Faculty of Commerce);

Associate Professor Jo-Anne Reid (Head of School of Teacher Education, Faculty of Education);

Associate Professor Geoff McKenzie (Head of School of Clinical Sciences, Faculty of Health Studies);

Associate Professor Susan Moffatt (Head of School of Information Technology, Faculty of Science and Agriculture);

Mr Jack Cannon (Postgraduate Student) (term ended 2 June 2004);

Ms Saide Gray (Postgraduate Student) (term commenced 3 June 2004);

Mr David Dorman (Undergraduate Student) (term ended 6 April 2004); and

Mr Stephen Boxwell (Undergraduate Student) (term commenced 7 April 2004).

MANAGEMENT

The Vice-Chancellor, as Principal Executive Officer, is accountable to Council for the management of the University. The Vice-Chancellor is supported by the Senior Executive Group and a number of advisory committees.

The Senior Executive Group is a forum of key senior executives which consults with the Vice-Chancellor weekly on the framework and direction for planning and management. The membership provides line management connection to all sections of the University.

KEY ACHIEVEMENTS 2004

In May 2004, the University Council approved the Corporate Governance Charter. The Charter incorporated into a single document a range of policies and procedures relating to the conduct of Council business, the development of strategy, the monitoring of the performance of the University and the structures of the Council and its committees. The development of the Charter was an integral component of the University's compliance with the National Governance Protocols established by the Commonwealth Government under the Higher Education (Support) Act 2003. As a result of the work of the Council, the University was approved for the granting of additional funding in 2005.

In addition, the Australian Universities Quality Agency reviewed the University's governance principles and practices during 2004, including the Charter, and commended the University for its overall approach. The agency has requested the University include information about the Charter in its Good Practice Database as a model for other universities.





During 2004, the University also developed its risk assessment and management methodology under the supervision of the Council's new Audit and Risk Committee, during 2004. The new framework will be supported by specialist training for staff which commenced development during 2004.

In late 2004, the Compliance and Commercial Activities Committee of the Council considered a draft Compliance Program for the University and will progress implementation of this Program during 2005. The University also commenced development of new model contracts and agreements to provide a standardised framework for core University activities such as international course delivery, student and staff exchange and the development of cooperative arrangements.

The University finalised its review of commercial activities in 2004 and obtained approval for the Interim Guidelines for Commercial Activities from the NSW Minister for Education and Training. The University has established a Register of Commercial Activities and developed a Business Case template for staff of the University to guide them through the information requirements for submission of new commercial activities. The University will continue to assess a range of activities in accordance with the new framework.

The Office of Corporate Governance conducted an Induction Program for new members of the Council in July 2004 and held a Skills Assessment Workshop for members of the Council in September 2004 as part of its governance training and development program. The Induction Program was supported by the development of a Corporate Governance Manual which provides members with consolidated access to resources to support their governance role within the University.

The new University Council website was launched in December 2004, incorporating a secure online forum for members of the Council to discuss issues and share information between meetings of the Council and to allow access to resources, papers and a range of other materials to inform decision-making about sectoral issues.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES - 2005 AND BEYOND

- · Continue to comply with National Governance Protocols;
- · Review By Laws and rules in light of amendments to the Act;
- Continue implementation of the risk management framework and Compliance Program;
- · Review and revise commercial activity guidelines; and
- Develop standard contract formation and management procedures for routine activities.

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Official Members

The Chancellor is elected by the Council from among the members of the Council. The Vice Chancellor is appointed by the Council as the Principal Executive Officer. The Head of Campus is appointed by the Council from among the heads of the major campuses. The Chair of the Academic Senate is elected from among the members of the Academic Senate.



Mr Lawrence Willett, AO (Chancellor) [term ends 3 December 2006];



Professor Ian Goulter, BE (Hons) *Cant*, MSc PhD *III* (Vice-Chancellor) [term ends 30 June 2006]; and



Professor David Green, NDD DesRCA *Lond* (Chair, Academic Senate [term ends 30 June 2005], and Head of Campus [term ended 31 December 2004]).

Parliamentary Members

The following members are elected by Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council respectively:



The Hon Antonio Catanzariti, MLC [term ended 21 December 2004]; and



The following members are appointed by the NSW Minister for Education and Training:



Mr Ian Macintosh, BA ANU [term ends 30 June 2007];



The Hon Gerard Martin, MP [term ended 21 December 2004].



Dr Geoffrey Wise, BVSc *Syd* [term ends 30 June 2005];



Ms Kathryn Pitkin, BA *Newc* DipEd *UNE* GradCertActionLng *UWS* [term ends 30 June 2007]; and



Ms Patricia Murphy, BAgEc *Syd* [term ends 30 June 2005].



The following graduate members are appointed by the NSW Minister for Education and Training on the recommendation of the Council:



The following members are elected by staff and students respectively in accordance with the By Laws:



Ms Susan Benedyka, GradDipBus *CSturt* [term ends 30 June 2005];



Dr Robert Allen, MA *CalifState*, EdPsychD *SanFrancisco* [term ends 30 June 2006];



Mr John Mahon, DipAgr WaggaAgrColl [term ends 30 June 2005];



Dr Philip Towers, BSc *Murd* MAppSc *WSyd* PhD *Qld* ASRB [term ends 30 June 2006];



Mr Angelos Frangopoulos, BA(Comm) MitchellCAE [term ends 30 June 2007]; and



Ms Roslin Brennan AM, DipEdLang *Riverina CAE*, BA *Macq* [term ended 30 June 2004];



Mr William Hanrahan, BBus *RCAE* BLegS *Macq* BRegS *MSC Melb* Hon D Bus *CSturt* Cost Acc P Cert, FCA, FSIA, FCPA, FCIS [term ends 30 June 2007].



Ms Barbara Lawrence, BA NE, GradDipPubPol Deakin, GradCertMgt CSturt, PGDipCnflctMgt Macq [term ends 30 June 2006];



Ms Natasha Wright, BEd(Prim)(Hons) CSturt [term ends 30 June 2006];

Mr Christopher O'Dea [term ends 30 June

2006]; and

SENIOR OFFICES WITHIN THE UNIVERSITY

OFFICE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Professor Ian Goulter BE (Hons) Cant, MSc PhD III

Office of Planning and Audit

Director

Mr Colin Sharp

MLitt NE, BAppSc CSturt, BEd Mitchell CAE – Statistical Society of Australia Inc

oooloty or raotralia ino

Office of Corporate Governance and the University Secretary

Director

Mr Mark Burdack BA BLegS (Hons) *Macq*



Mr Luke Moon [term ended 30 June 2004].

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ADMINISTRATION)

Professor David Battersby MHEd NSW, PhD Waik

Division of Student Administration

Executive Director Mr Geoffrey Honey

BBus RiverinaMurrayIHE, GradCertMgt CSturt

Division of Student Services

Director

Ms Barbara Lawrence

BA *NE*, GradDipPubPol *Deakin*, PGDipCnflctMgt *Macq*, GradCertMgt *CSturt*

Division of Facilities Management

Executive Director Mr Peter Lennon

 ${\tt BEng}~\textit{NSWIT},~{\tt GradCertMgt}~\textit{WSyd},~{\tt BBus}~\textit{CSturt}$

Division of Information Technology

Executive Director Mr Michael Rebbechi

 ${\sf DipCivilEng}~\textit{CaulfieldIT},~{\sf BCE}~\textit{Melb}$

Division of Marketing and Communications

Executive Director Mr Ken Ball

CSU International

Director

Mr Robert Cochrane

DipBusStud CaulfieldIT, CPA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC)

Professor Ross Chambers BA PhD *Syd*

Dean, Faculty of Arts

Professor Lyn Gorman BA *NE*, GradCertMgt *WSyd*, PhD *Sus*

Dean, Faculty of Commerce

Professor John Hicks

BCom DipEd MA Melb, PhD Massey

Dean, Faculty of Education

Professor Robert Meyenn Adv DipEd MEd *Brist*, PhD *Aston*

Dean, Faculty of Health Studies

Professor Mark Burton BSc PhD NE, APSA

Dean, Faculty of Science and Agriculture

Professor James Pratley BSc PhD *NSW*

Division of Library Services

Executive Director Ms Shirley Oakley

BA GDipMgt MMgt WAust, AALIA

Centre for Enhancing Learning and Teaching

Director

Associate Professor Marian Tulloch BA Sus, MEd PhD NE

Indigenous Education Cente

Acting Director
Ms Barbara Lawrence
BA NE, GradDipPubPol Deakin, PGDipCnflctMgt Macq,
GradCertMgt CSturt

CHAIR, ACADEMIC SENATE

Professor David Green NDD DesRCA Lond

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR (RESEARCH AND GRADUATE TRAINING)

Professor Paul Burnett

DipT KelvinGrove CAE, DipAppPsych Flin, MEdSt Qld, PhD Ohio

DIVISION OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Executive Director Mr James Hackett FCIM, FCIS, PNA

DIVISION OF HUMAN RESOURCES

Executive Director Mr Reg Shaw

GDipBusAdmin WAustIT, BBus Riverina CAE, AFAHRI, CPA

ATTENDANCE AT COUNCIL MEETINGS

| Member | Max | Attended |
|---|-----|----------|
| Mr Lawrence Willett, AO | 5 | 5 |
| Professor Ian Goulter | 5 | 5 |
| Professor David Green (as Chair, Academic Senate) | 5 | 5 |
| Professor David Green (as Head of Campus, Wagga Wagga Campus) | 4 | 4 |
| The Hon Gerard Martin, MP | 5 | 2 (3) |
| The Hon Antonio Catanzariti, MLC | 5 | 3 (2) |
| Mr Angelos Frangopoulos | 5 | 4 (1) |
| Ms Kathryn Pitkin | 5 | 4 (1) |
| Dr Geoffrey Wise | 5 | 5 |
| Mr Ian Macintosh | 5 | 5 |
| Ms Susan Benedyka | 5 | 4 (1) |
| Mr John Mahon | 5 | 5 |
| Mr William Hanrahan | 5 | 5 |
| Ms Patricia Murphy | 5 | 3 (2) |
| Dr Robert Allen | 5 | 4 (1) |
| Dr Philip Towers | 3 | 3 |
| Ms Roslin Brennan | 2 | 1 (1) |
| Mr Christopher O'Dea | 3 | 2 (1) |
| Mr Luke Moon | 2 | 2 |
| Ms Natasha Wright | 5 | 4 (1) |
| Ms Barbara Lawrence | 5 | 5 |

"Maximum" refers to the number of meetings the member was eligible to attend.

"Attended" refers to the number of meetings the member attended with the number in parentheses being the number of meetings for which apologies were received.



CONTACT DETAILS

OFFICE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Charles Sturt University The Grange Panorama Avenue BATHURST NSW AUSTRALIA 2795

Telephone: +61 2 6338 4000 Facsimile: +61 2 6338 6001 Email: inquiry@csu.edu.au Web: www.csu.edu.au

Office Hours: 9am to 5pm weekdays (excluding public holidays)

ALBURY-WODONGA CAMPUS

624 Olive Street ALBURY NSW AUSTRALIA 2640

BATHURST CAMPUS

Panorama Avenue BATHURST NSW AUSTRALIA 2795

DUBBO CAMPUS

Yarrandale Road DUBBO NSW AUSTRALIA 2830

WAGGA WAGGA CAMPUS

Boorooma Street

NORTH WAGGA WAGGA NSW AUSTRALIA 2650

LOCATIONS

Broken Hill

Robinson Centre Wentworth Road BROKEN HILL NSW AUSTRALIA 2880

Canberra

St Mark's School of Theology 15 Blackall Street BARTON ACT AUSTRALIA 2600

Goulburn

School of Policing NSW Police College McDermott Drive GOULBURN NSW AUSTRALIA 2580

Manly

Australian Graduate School of Policing Collins Beach Road MANLY NSW AUSTRALIA 2095

Orange

Leeds Parade ORANGE NSW AUSTRALIA 2800

Thurgoona

Ellis Street (off Sydney Rd) ALBURY NSW AUSTRALIA 2640

Charles Sturt University Annual Report 2004

Published by: Office of the Vice-Chancellor The Grange
Charles Sturt University
Panorama Avenue
Bathurst NSW 2795

Production by: Division of Marketing
Charles Sturt University
Locked Bag 588
Wagga Wagga NSW 2678

Director: Sarah Ansell Manager: Bronwyn Blaiklock Senior Editor: Mark Rayner Editors: Belinda Benson, Jason Richardson Printed by: CSU PRINT ISSN: 1036-465X

The Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) Provider Number is 00005F for Charles Sturt University and the Charles Sturt University Language Centre.

© Charles Sturt University 2005.

A copy of the 2004 Annual Report is available on the Internet at www.csu.edu.au (click on 'About CSU' and follow the links to the Office of the Vice-Chancellor).

The total of external costs incurred in the production of this Annual Report was \$6,600.00.

Charles Sturt University Annual Report (Statutory and Financial) Report 2004

Table of Contents

| Budgeted Statement for 2005 | | 35 |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|
| Audited Statements for 2004 | | 38 |
| Charles Sturt Universi | ty | 38 |
| Charles Sturt Services | s Ltd | 72 |
| Mitchell Services Ltd | | 88 |
| Rivservices Ltd | | 105 |
| Olive Street Services | Ltd | 122 |
| Charles Sturt Foundat | ion Ltd | 139 |
| Appendices | | 165 |
| Compliance Index | | 177 |

Budgeted Statement for 2005 the 2005 Budget does not form part of the audited financial statements

Budgeted Statement of Financial Position for year ending 31 December 2005

| | | Economic Entity Consolidated | | Entity |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | 2005 | 2004 | Univer 2005 | 2004 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | ψ 000 | Ψ 000 | Ψοσο | ΨΟΟΟ |
| Cash Assets | 29,200 | 26,200 | 28,400 | 25,400 |
| Receivables | 11,000 | 10,800 | 11,000 | 10,800 |
| Inventories | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,700 |
| Other Financial Assets | 4,100 | 4,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Assets | 4,000 | 3,700 | 4,000 | 3,700 |
| Total Current Assets | 52,000 | 48,400 | 47,100 | 43,600 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | |
| Receivables | 66,400 | 68,500 | 66,400 | 68,500 |
| Other Financial Assets | 60,000 | 58,500 | 60,000 | 58,500 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 255,000 | 250,000 | 255,000 | 250,000 |
| Other | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 381,600 | 377,200 | 381,600 | 377,200 |
| Total Assets | 433,600 | 425,600 | 428,700 | 420,800 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Payables | 10,300 | 9,600 | 10,300 | 9,600 |
| Provisions | 10,200 | 9,800 | 10,200 | 9,800 |
| Other | 9,500 | 9,800 | 9,500 | 9,800 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 30,000 | 29,200 | 30,000 | 29,200 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Provisions | 96,000 | 92,000 | 96,000 | 92,000 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 96,000 | 92,000 | 96,000 | 92,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 126,000 | 121,200 | 126,000 | 121,200 |
| Net Assets | 307,600 | 304,400 | 302,700 | 299,600 |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Reserves | 82,500 | 82,500 | 82,500 | 82,500 |
| | • | • | • | |
| Accumulated funds | 225,100 | 221,900 | 220,200 | 217,100 |
| Total Equity | 307,600 | 304,400 | 302,700 | 299,600 |

Budgeted Statement of Financial Performance for year ending 31 December 2005 the 2005 Budget does not form part of the audited financial statements

| | Economic | Entity | Parent I | Entity |
|--|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Consoli | dated | Univer | sity |
| | 2005 | 2004 | 2005 | 2004 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 85,800 | 75,400 | 85,800 | 75,400 |
| NSW Government financial assistance | 300 | 250 | 300 | 250 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme | | | | |
| Student contributions | 12,500 | 11,800 | 12,500 | 11,800 |
| Commonwealth payments | 45,100 | 43,200 | 45,100 | 43,200 |
| Postgraduate Education Loan Scheme | 2,900 | 2,700 | 2,900 | 2,700 |
| BOTPLS | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Fees & charges | 49,300 | 45,200 | 49,300 | 45,200 |
| Deferred Government superannuation contributions | 8,500 | 9,400 | 8,500 | 9,400 |
| Investment income | 4,200 | 4,000 | 4,200 | 4,000 |
| Royalties, trademarks & licenses | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Consultancy & contract research | 1,500 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,400 |
| Other revenue | 31,600 | 30,400 | 26,800 | 25,600 |
| Total revenue from ordinary activities | 241,720 | 223,770 | 236,920 | 218,970 |
| Expenses from ordinary activities | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 145,500 | 138,500 | 145,500 | 138,500 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 15,000 | 14,800 | 15,000 | 14,800 |
| Buildings & grounds | 7,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 7,000 |
| Bad & doubtful debts | 240 | 200 | 240 | 200 |
| Other expenses | 56,200 | 54,900 | 55,000 | 53,700 |
| Total expenses from ordinary activities | 224,440 | 215,400 | 223,240 | 214,200 |
| Operating surplus from ordinary activities | 17,280 | 8,370 | 13,680 | 4,770 |
| Total changes in equity other than those | | | | |
| resulting from transactions with Owners as | | | | |
| Owners | 17,280 | 8,370 | 13,680 | 4,770 |

Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows for year ending 31 December 2005 the 2005 Budget does not form part of the audited financial statements

| | | Economic Entity Consolidated | | Entity ersity |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | 2005 | 2004 | 2005 | 2004 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Inflows: | | | | |
| Financial Assistance | | | | |
| Commonwealth government | 85,300 | 75,400 | 85,300 | 75,400 |
| NSW government | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme | | | | |
| Student payments | 12,100 | 11,300 | 12,100 | 11,300 |
| Commonwealth payments | 46,200 | 45,100 | 46,200 | 45,100 |
| Interest received | 4,400 | 4,400 | 4,200 | 4,100 |
| Fees and Charges | 44,600 | 43,800 | 44,600 | 43,800 |
| Other | 25,100 | 24,300 | 24,300 | 23,500 |
| Outflows: | | | | |
| Salaries and wages | (128,600) | (123,100) | (128,600) | (123,100) |
| Services Rendered | (20,300) | (19,400) | (20,300) | (19,400) |
| Minor Equipment | (4,700) | (4,200) | (4,700) | (4,200) |
| Trading Stock | (5,600) | (5,200) | (5,600) | (5,200) |
| Printing and Binding | (6,200) | (6,100) | (6,200) | (6,100) |
| Other | (27,100) | (25,100) | (26,300) | (24,200) |
| Net cash provided or (used) by operating | - | | - | |
| activities | 25,400 | 21,400 | 25,200 | 21,200 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Inflows: | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | 11,600 | 11,900 | 11,600 | 11,900 |
| Proceeds from sale/redemption of investments Outflows: | 900 | 700 | - | - |
| Payments for property, plant & equipment | (20,800) | (18,500) | (20,800) | (18,500) |
| Payments for investments | (13,900) | (10,700) | (13,000) | (10,000) |
| Net cash provided or (used) in investing | | | | |
| activities | (22,200) | (16,600) | (22,200) | (16,600) |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash held | 3,200 | 4,800 | 3,000 | 4,600 |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period | 25,400 | 20,800 | 25,400 | 20,800 |
| Cash at end of reporting period | 28,600 | 25,600 | 28,400 | 25,400 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ==,=00 | - , | ==,:30 | -, |

Charles Sturt University consolidated Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

> 9275-7166 d0504829/z549/kw

Professor | Goulter Vice-Chancellor Charles Sturt University Private Mail Bag 99 BATHURST NSW 2795

21 April 2005

Dear Professor Goulter

STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT For the Year Ended 31 December 2004

CHARLES STURT UNIVERSITY

I have audited the accounts of Charles Sturt University as required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act* 1983 (the Act). This Statutory Audit Report outlines the results of my audit for the year ended 31 December 2004, and details any significant matters that in my opinion call for special notice. The Act requires that I send this report to the *Minister* and to the Treasurer.

This report is not the Independent Audit Report, which expresses my opinion on Charles Sturt University's financial report. The Independent Audit Report, together with Charles Sturt University's financial report, are attached.

Audit Result

I expressed an unqualified opinion on Charles Sturt University's financial report and I have not identified any significant matters since I wrote to you on 20 April 2004. My audit is continuous and I may therefore identify new significant matters before the Auditor-General next reports to Parliament on the university's audit. If this occurs, I will write to you immediately.

Auditor-General's Report to Parliament

Comment on Charles Sturt University's financial operations will appear in the Auditor-General's Report to Parliament. I will send a draft of this comment to you for review before the Report is tabled during May.

Scope of the Audit

As advised in the Engagement Letter, my audit procedures are targeted specifically towards forming an opinion on Charles Sturt University's financial report. This includes testing whether the university complied with key legislation that may materially impact on the financial report. The results of the audit are reported in this context.

Each year, the Audit Office also selects various 'non-key' legislative requirements, government policies and practices (e.g. Premier's Circulars) and tests whether the university has complied with them. This year, I examined the University's risk and asset management practices.

Charles Sturt University

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Risk Management Plan and Strategies

In 2004 we reported to Parliament that the risk management policy had not been promulgated throughout the University. The University has now done this. The University continued the development of its risk management practices. While the Audit and Risk Committee of Council is responsible for strategic management of risk, the University has now also formed a risk management working group to oversee the implementation of risk management processes.

Asset Management

We reviewed some of the University's asset management practices and sought to identify areas where existing procedures could be improved. The University agrees that its Strategic Asset Management framework requires further development. Specific areas that University management acknowledge as requiring attention are the:

- completeness and accuracy of the asset register
- integration of maintenance plans within the Strategic Asset Management framework.
- Australian Equivalent International Financial Reporting Standards (AEIFRS)

We reviewed the University's progress towards implementation of AEIFRS. The University established a project team to assess the impact of AEIFRS on the University and its controlled entities. In a note to the financial report the University disclosed the impact that it expects the adoption of AEIFRS would have on its accounts. However, although any required changes will need to be effected as adjustments to equity as at 1 January 2004, the University has not yet submitted the AEIFRS opening balances to this Office for audit.

Acknowledgment

I thank Charles Sturt University's staff for their courtesy and assistance.

Yours sincerely

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

cc The Hon Carmel Tebbutt MLC, Minister for Education and Training The Hon Dr. AJ Refshauge MP, Treasurer

Charles Sturt University

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2004



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORT

Charles Sturt University

To Members of the New South Wales Parliament

Audit Opinion

In my opinion, the financial report of Charles Sturt University:

- (a) presents fairly Charles Sturt University's and the consolidated entity's financial position as at 31 December 2004 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year ended on that date, in accordance with applicable Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements in Australia, and
- (b) complies with:
 - (i) section 41B of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 (the Act), and
 - (ii) the 'Financial Statement Guidelines for Australian Higher Education Providers for the 2004 Reporting Period' issued by the Australian Government Department of Education, Science and Training.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

The Council's Role

The financial report is the responsibility of the Council. It consists of the statements of financial performance, the statements of financial position, the statements of cash flows and the accompanying notes for Charles Sturt University and the consolidated entity. The consolidated entity comprises Charles Sturt University and the entities controlled at the year's end, or during the financial year.

The Auditor's Role and the Audit Scope

As required by the Act, I carried out an independent audit to enable me to express an opinion on the financial report. My audit provides reasonable assurance to Members of the New South Wales Parliament that the financial report is free of material misstatement.

My audit accorded with Australian Auditing and Assurance Standards and statutory requirements, and I:

- evaluated the accounting policies and significant accounting estimates used by the Council in preparing the financial report, and
- examined a sample of the evidence that supports the amounts and other disclosures in the financial report.

An audit does not guarantee that every amount and disclosure in the financial report is error free. The terms 'reasonable assurance' and 'material' recognise that an audit does not examine all evidence and transactions. However, the audit procedures used should identify errors or omissions significant enough to adversely affect decisions made by users of the financial report or indicate that members of the Council had not fulfilled their reporting obligations.

Charles Sturt University

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

My opinion does not provide assurance:

- about the future viability of the University or its controlled entities,
- that they have carried out their activities effectively, efficiently and economically, or
- about the effectiveness of their internal controls.

Audit Independence

The Audit Office complies with all applicable independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements. The Act further promotes independence by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General, and
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of public sector agencies but precluding the provision of non-audit services, thus ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office are not compromised in their role by the possibility of losing clients or income.

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

SYDNEY 21 April 2005

Charles Sturt University
Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Statement by the Council

In accordance with a resolution of the Council of Charles Sturt University and pursuant to Section 41C (1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, we state that:

- The financial reports present a true and fair view of the financial position of the University at 31 December 2004 and the results of its operations and transactions of the University for the year then ended;
- The financial reports have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the New South Wales Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Commonwealth Guidelines for the Preparation of Annual Financial Reports for the 2004 Reporting Period by Australian Higher Education Institutions;
- The financial reports have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Consensus views of the Urgent Issues Group and other mandatory professional reporting requirements;
- We are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial reports to be misleading or inaccurate;
- 5. There are reasonable grounds to believe that the University will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due; and
- The amount of Commonwealth financial assistance expended during the reporting period was for the purposes for which it was granted.
- The University has complied in full with the requirements of various program guidelines that apply to the Commonwealth financial assistance identified in these financial reports.

L. Willett AO Chancellor

Date: 15 April 2005

LC. Goulter Vice-Chancellor Date: 15 April 2005

Page 43

| | Nata | Economic Entity Consolidated 2004 2003 | | Parent E Univers 2004 | sity |
|--|----------|--|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Note | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government grants | 3 | 65,598 | 75,841 | 65,598 | 75,841 |
| Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS) | | | | | |
| Student contributions | | 10,989 | 10,034 | 10,989 | 10,034 |
| Commonwealth payments | 3 | 48,419 | 42,696 | 48,419 | 42,696 |
| Commonwealth loan programmes | 3 | 5,259 | 2,550 | 5,259 | 2,550 |
| State Government financial assistance | 4 | 54 | 238 | 54 | 238 |
| Superannuation – deferred government contributions | | (2,632) | 9,964 | (2,632) | 9,964 |
| Fees and charges | 5 | 46,485 | 43,319 | 46,485 | 43,319 |
| Investment income | 6 | 5,344 | 3,714 | 5,036 | 3,199 |
| Royalties, trademarks and licences | 7 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 8 |
| Consultancy and contract research | 8 | 2,254 | 1,331 | 2,254 | 1,331 |
| Other revenue | 9 _ | 25,448 | 25,310 | 24,676 | 24,424 |
| Total revenue from ordinary activities | | 207,221 | 215,005 | 206,141 | 213,604 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenses from ordinary activities | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 10 | 125,314 | 130,005 | 125,314 | 130,005 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 11 | 14,004 | 14,119 | 14,004 | 14,119 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12 | 5,421 | 4,737 | 5,421 | 4,737 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | 13 | 277 | 190 | 277 | 190 |
| Other expenses | 14 _ | 58,150 | 55,430 | 57,214 | 54,224 |
| Total expenses from ordinary activities | - | 203,166 | 204,481 | 202,230 | 203,275 |
| Operating result from ordinary activities | | 4,055 | 10,524 | 3,911 | 10,329 |
| Net increase in asset revaluation reserve | 25 | 88,807 | 6,420 | 88,243 | 6,420 |
| Total revenue, expense and valuation adjustments attributed to the Parent Entity and recognised directly | _ | | | | |
| in equity | | 88,807 | 6,420 | 88,243 | 6,420 |
| Total changes in equity attributable to the Parent Entity | other _ | | | | |
| than those resulting from transactions with Owners as C | Owners - | 92,862 | 16,944 | 92,154 | 16,749 |

| | | Economic Entity Consolidated | | Parent Entity University | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Note | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash Assets | 16 | 21,149 | 21,342 | 20,508 | 20,818 |
| Receivables | 17 | 11,448 | 11,186 | 11,439 | 11,171 |
| Inventories | 18 | 3,855 | 3,626 | 3,855 | 3,626 |
| Other financial assets | 19 | 4,566 | 4,005 | 0 | 0 |
| Other non-financial assets | 21 _ | 193 | 3,569 | 193 | 3,569 |
| Total Current Assets | | 41,211 | 43,728 | 35,995 | 39,184 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | |
| Receivables | 17 | 72,677 | 75,308 | 72,677 | 75,308 |
| Other financial assets | 19 | 58,000 | 50,000 | 58,000 | 50,000 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 20 | 332,614 | 247,370 | 332,614 | 247,370 |
| Other non-financial assets | 21 _ | 120 | 158 | 120 | 158 |
| Total Non-Current Assets | _ | 463,411 | 372,836 | 463,411 | 372,836 |
| Total Assets | | 504,622 | 416,564 | 499,406 | 412,020 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Payables | 22 | 7,606 | 8,843 | 7,756 | 8,910 |
| Provisions | 23 | 8,795 | 9,610 | 8,639 | 9,500 |
| Other liabilities | 24 _ | 3,043 | 9,657 | 3,043 | 9,657 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 19,444 | 28,110 | 19,438 | 28,067 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Provisions | 23 _ | 90,330 | 86,469 | 90,330 | 86,469 |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | | 90,330 | 86,469 | 90,330 | 86,469 |
| Total Liabilities | | 109,774 | 114,579 | 109,768 | 114,536 |
| Net Assets | = | 394,848 | 301,985 | 389,638 | 297,484 |
| EQUITY | | | | | |
| Reserves | 25 | 163,746 | 74,939 | 163,182 | 74,939 |
| Retained Surplus | 25 25 | 231,102 | 74,939 227,046 | 226,456 | 222,545 |
| Notainou Ourpius | 23 | 201,102 | 221,040 | 220,400 | 222,040 |

Total Equity 394,848 301,985 389,638 297,484

| | | Economic Entity | | Parent Entity | |
|---|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Consoli | dated | University | |
| | Note | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | 34.1 | 55,488 | 67,763 | 55,488 | 67,763 |
| HECS and other loan programmes | 34.2 | 50,152 | 45,555 | 50,152 | 45,555 |
| Scholarships | 34.3 | 898 | 504 | 898 | 504 |
| DEST research | 34.4 | 5,989 | 4,970 | 5,989 | 4,970 |
| ARC grant - Discovery | 34.5(a) | 333 | 267 | 333 | 267 |
| ARC grant - Linkages | 34.5(b) | 1,715 | 1,742 | 1,715 | 1,742 |
| Other Commonwealth | | 755 | 591 | 755 | 591 |
| State Government | | 54 | 238 | 54 | 238 |
| HECS - Student payments | | 10,233 | 10,653 | 10,233 | 10,653 |
| Receipts from student fees and other customers | | 69,105 | 64,616 | 68,398 | 63,755 |
| Interest Received | | 5,133 | 3,268 | 4,855 | 3,026 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (61,531) | (58,724) | (60,623) | (57,593) |
| Payments to employees | | (119,462) | (114,394) | (119,462) | (114,394) |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities | 32 | 18,862 | 27,049 | 18,785 | 27,077 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | 15 | 9,124 | 10,557 | 9,124 | 10,557 |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | 1,680 | 531 | - | - |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment | | (20,216) | (18,898) | (20,216) | (18,898) |
| Payments for investments | | (9,640) | (25,612) | (8,000) | (25,000) |
| Net outflow from investing activities | _ | (19,052) | (33,422) | (19,092) | (33,341) |
| Net decrease in cash held | | (190) | (6,373) | (307) | (6,264) |
| Cash at beginning of reporting period | | 21,342 | 27,715 | 20,818 | 27,082 |
| Cash at end of reporting period | 16 | 21,152 | 21,342 | 20,511 | 20,818 |

Note 1. Statement of significant accounting policies

The following summary outlines the major accounting policies adopted by the University in the preparation of the General Purpose Financial Report. These accounting policies are consistent with the previous year except where otherwise stated.

(a) Financial effects of changes to Commonwealth payment arrangements for 2005 grant year Background

Payment to universities in respect of programmes under the *Higher Education Funding Act 1988* (HEFA) are made on the second and last Thursdays of each month. In the recent past, the first payment in respect of a grant year (equalling 8% of the total recurrent funding for that year) had been made at the end of December of the previous year.

Funding for most programs under HEFA ends on 31 December 2004 while most new programmes under the *Higher Education Support Act (2003)* (HESA) commence on 1 January 2005. Continuing the current practice of making the first payment in December 2004 for the 2005 grant year would mean that Commonwealth payments would be made in respect of programmes that are yet to commence and that these payments are treated by majority of universities as revenue for 2004. This has considerable accountability implications for the Australian Government Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST) in administering and accounting for the programme payments.

Australian Higher Education Providers (HEP's), even those within the same State, do not treat the early payment uniformly and the payment is treated in at least three different ways - as revenue when it is received, as an advance (a liability), and part as revenue and the other as liability. Such varied treatment creates a lack of transparency and distorts both the Commonwealth funding and the Australian Higher Education Providers' financial year results.

DEST has announced changes to payment arrangements whereby all recurrent payments in respect of a grant year will be made in that year. For the 2005 grant year, the first payment will be made in January 2005 instead of December 2004.

The changes to payment arrangements will mean, that from 2005 reporting period, the financial statements of all higher education providers will reflect the Commonwealth financial assistance in respect of a grant year.

Financial Effects for 2004

Changes to payment arrangements will mean that those HEPs that reported the whole or part of the 8% first payment in respect of the 2004 grant year as revenue in 2003 will have the effect of understating the Commonwealth funding for the 2004 grant year in their 2004 Statement of Financial Performance.

To identify the impact of the changed arrangements, grants provided for 2004 activities but recognised as 2003 revenue should be adjusted by incorporating the amount received in December 2003 as revenue for the 2004 reporting period. The effect of this is shown below:

| 2004 Revenue from Operating Activities (per Statement of Financial Performance) | \$'000 207,221 |
|---|-------------------|
| Add: Grants Received in 2003 for 2004 Activities | |
| Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 4,381 |
| HECS - Commonwealth payments | - |
| Commonwealth loan programmes | - |
| Total Restated 2004 Revenue from Operating Activities | 211,602 |
| Restated 2004 Operating Result | 8,436 |
| Reported 2004 Operating Result | 4,055 |
| Financial Effect on 2004 Operating Result | 4,381 |

The Commonwealth will use the restated figures in all DEST publications, including the Finance 2004 publication, to ensure consistent treatment across all HEPs.

(b) International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

The Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) is adopting IFRS for application to reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2005. The AASB has issued Australian equivalents to IFRS, and the Urgent Issues Group has issued interpretations corresponding to IASB interpretations originated by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standing Interpretations Committee. The adoption of Australian equivalents to IFRS will be first reflected in the consolidated entity's financial statements for the year ending 31 December 2005.

Entities complying with Australian equivalents to IFRS for the first time will be required to restate their comparative financial statements to amounts reflecting the application of IFRS to that comparative period. Most adjustments required on transition to IFRS will be made retrospectively, against opening retained earnings as at 1 January 2004.

Charles Sturt University has established a project team to manage the transition to Australian equivalents of IFRS. To date the project team has analysed most of the Australian equivalents to IFRS and has identified the following changes that will be required (references to new AASB standards below are to the Australian equivalents to IFRS):-

a) First Time Adoption

Under AASB 1 First time adoption of Australian Equivalents to International Financial Reporting Standards, retrospective application of the new standards is required. Likewise for AASB 108 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, which requires voluntary changes in accounting policy and correction of past errors to be accounted for retrospectively by re-stating comparative information and adjusting the opening balance of accumulated funds. This differs from the Australian requirements currently in force whereby such changes are recognised in the current period through profit or loss, unless a new standard directs otherwise.

b) Revenue

AASB 118 Revenue measures as the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and provides a more restrictive definition of revenue than contained in the current Australian standard.

AASB 118 requires that gains or losses on the disposal of fixed assets are to be recognised on a net basis as revenue or expense rather than the current treatment of disclosing separately as revenue the consideration received and the carrying value of the disposed asset as an expense.

This represents a change in presentation only for the University.

Financial Instruments

AASB 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement requires financial instruments held by the University to be designated as one of the following:

- i) Held for Trading
- ii) Held to Maturity
- iii) Available for Sale
- iv) Loans and Receivables

The measurement and recognition of such financial assets will be dependent on their classification. The University's practice, and stated intention, of acquiring fixed term investments and retaining possession until maturity should ensure all investments can be classified as Held to Maturity and measured at amortised cost, which will have a minimal impact on current accounting policies.

AASB 139 also requires embedded derivatives to be identified and recognised separately if certain conditions are met. Whilst this requirement is considered unlikely to impact Charles Sturt University, all contracts currently in place are being reviewed to identify any characteristics of embedded derivatives.

d) Employee Benefits

i) Recreation Leave

AASB 119 *Employee Benefits* requires that any Recreation Leave recognised as a non-current liability be measured using a government bond rate as a discount rate. As Charles Sturt University recognises Recreation Leave as a current asset only, the impact of this requirement will only come into force should current accounting policy change in the future.

ii) Superannuation

AASB 119 classifies superannuation plans as either defined contribution (accumulation) or defined benefit. Under the defined benefit measurement and disclosure requirements of AASB 119, the University could potentially need to include their share of the UniSuper Defined Benefit Plan (DBP) surplus or deficit in the balance sheet and annual movements of the surplus or deficit in the income statement.

AASB 119 has multi-employer provisions that take into account the pooling of risk and the difficulties in reliably allocating the pooled liabilities, assets and costs to individual institutions and effectively allow employers with defined benefits obligations to report on a defined contribution basis, with some additional disclosures required.

Towers Perrin, the UniSuper Fund Actuary, has advised that it is preferable for employers to use the defined contribution reporting approach available under the multi-employer fund provisions of AASB 119 for preparing their financial statements.

In terms of other defined benefit plans, AASB 119 requires recognition of unfunded superannuation liability not assumed by the Commonwealth Government, discounted using the government bond rate. This requirement will not impact on Charles Sturt University's financial accounts as the Commonwealth Government assumes the university's liability for unfunded superannuation and any movements in the liability is offset by a corresponding movement in receivables from the Commonwealth Government.

e) Financial impact of adoption of IFRS

The above should not be regarded as a complete list of changes in accounting policies that will result from the transition to Australian Equivalents to IFRS, as not all standards have been analysed in full and some decisions regarding the choice of accounting treatment are still to be made. For this reason it is not yet possible to quantify the impact of the transition to Australian Equivalents to IFRS on the consolidated entity's financial position and reported results.

Note 1.1 Basis of Accounting

The University's financial statements represent a general purpose financial report which has been prepared on an accrual basis and in accordance with:

- (i) applicable Australian Accounting Standards,
- (ii) Urgent issues Group (UIG) Consensus Views,
- (iii) other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB)
- (iv) the requirements of the *Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983* and regulations except with regard to the requirements of the *Public Finance and Audit Regulation, 2000* which requires deferred employee entitlements to be disclosed on the face of the Statement of Financial Performance. The University has not complied with this requirement because including the information on the Statement would breach the mandatory format for the report, as determined by the Department of Education, Science and Training. However, the University has shown the required data by way of Note 10 under Employee Benefits.
- (v) the Financial Statement Guidelines for Australian Higher Education Providers for the 2004 Reporting Period issued by the Department of Education, Science & Training (DEST).

Where there are inconsistencies between the above requirements, the legislative provisions have prevailed.

In the absence of a specific Accounting Standard, other authoritative pronouncement of the AASB or UIG Consensus View, the hierarchy of other pronouncements as outlined in AAS6 "Accounting Policies" is considered.

Except for land, buildings and works of art (refer Note 1.10) that are recorded at valuation, the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention. They have also been prepared on a "going concern" basis.

There are no significant changes in accounting policies.

Where appropriate, comparative figures have been reclassified for purposes of consistency in presentation.

All amounts are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and are expressed in Australian currency.

Note 1.2 Principles of Consolidation

The financial statements have been consolidated in accordance with Australian Accounting Standard AAS24. All controlled entities operations of the University are included in the consolidation.

All internal transactions and end of year balances between the University and controlled entities are eliminated on consolidation (refer Note 1.3)

Note 1.3 Investments in Controlled Entities

The consolidated financial report of Charles Sturt University includes the following companies:

| | Principal Activities | Country of | Class of | Ownership | Net equity | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| | | incorporation | Shares | Interest | 2004 | 2003 |
| Charles Sturt Services Ltd | Employment services | Australia | N/A | 100% | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Rivservices Ltd | Cleaning services | Australia | N/A | 100% | - | - |
| Mitchell Services Ltd | Cleaning services | Australia | N/A | 100% | - | - |
| Olive Street Services Ltd | Cleaning services | Australia | N/A N/A | | - | - |
| | 0 | | | 100% | - | - |
| Charles Sturt Foundation Ltd | Trustee services | Australia | N/A | 100% | 5,212 | 4,504 |

| | Total revenue | | Operating Result | | Contribution to Operating Result | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Charles Sturt Services Ltd | 704 | 689 | - | - | - | - |
| Rivservices Ltd | 2,131 | 1,968 | - | - | - | - |
| Mitchell Services Ltd | 1,159 | 935 | - | - | - | - |
| Olive Street Services Ltd | 255 | 247 | - | - | - | - |
| Charles Sturt Foundation Ltd | 1,057 | 1,380 | 144 | 195 | 144 | 195 |

and the following trusts:

Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust

Mitchell Foundation Trust

Murray Foundation Trust

Riverina Foundation Trust

Pharmacy Trust

The University provides its controlled entities with a number of services free of charge comprising mainly:

- provision of office accommodation facilities;
- provision of accounting and administrative services;
- provision of electricity and other utility services.

These controlled entities are consolidated with the University's accounts on the basis that the University exercises control over their activities. The companies do not own any fixed assets. Except for the Foundation and Trusts, their operating expenses are fully funded by the University. Consequently these companies always have a NIL operating result for the year. The total expenditure of the controlled entities in 2004 was \$5,161,252 (\$5,024,749 in 2003).

Note 1.4 Services Received at No Cost

The University receives some resources free of charge (such as voluntary workers). Because these services can not be reliably measured they have not been recognised in the financial report. They are considered unlikely to materially impact the reported financial transactions.

Note 1.5 Infrastructure Levy

The Commonwealth/NSW Government's Higher Education Taskforce coordinated a policy position for the implementation of competitive neutrality in higher education institutions upon the implementation of the Commonwealth Government's Competition Principles Agreement.

In response to this policy, Charles Sturt University instigated a maximum 15% levy on all external generated revenue for its trading enterprises commencing in 1997. This levy is designed to recoup the University for the administrative support the University provides to trading enterprises.

Note 1.6 Employee Benefits

Liabilities for wages and salaries, annual leave and vesting sick leave are recognised and measured as the amount unpaid at the reporting date at pay rates expected to be paid in respect of employees' services up to that date.

Unused non-vesting sick leave does not give rise to a liability as it not considered probable that sick leave taken in the future will be greater than the benefits accrued in the future.

The outstanding amounts of payroll tax, workers compensation insurance premiums and fringe benefits tax, which are consequential to employment are recognised as liabilities and expenses where the employee benefits to which they relate have been recognised.

An actuarial calculation of long service leave liability was undertaken as at 31 December 2004. The methodology and valuation have been prepared according to the Accounting Standard AASB 1028 Employee Benefits.

The measurement of long service leave is based on the discounted value of estimated future cash outflows to be made resulting from employees' services to reporting date. The provision is calculated using expected future increases in salary and wage rates including related oncosts and settlement dates based on past trends, and is discounted using the rates attaching to national government bonds of various terms corresponding to the terms of the long service leave cash flows.

Note 1.7 Acquisition of Assets

Buildings under construction are disclosed at cost (refer note 21). This includes the cost of all materials used in construction and the direct labour worked on the projects, but excludes variable overhead costs.

The cost method of accounting is used for the initial recording of all assets acquired and controlled by the University. Cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus the costs incidental to the acquisition. Assets acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, are initially recognised as assets and revenues at their fair value at the date of acquisition.

Fair value means the amount for which an asset could be exchanged between a knowledgeable, willing buyer and a knowledgeable willing seller in an arm's length transaction.

Note 1.8 Plant and Equipment

Plant and equipment costing \$5,000 and above individually are capitalised.

Note 1.9 Revaluation of Physical Non-Current Assets

Buildings are valued based on the estimated written down replacement cost of the most appropriate modern equivalent replacement facility having a similar service potential to the existing asset. Land is valued on an existing use basis, subject to any restrictions or enhancements since acquisition.

Except for motor vehicles, plant and equipment, software, and library collection assets, each class of physical non-current assets is revalued every five years. Details of these valuations are as follows;

Land - revalued as at 31 December 2004 by independent valuation of the NSW Department of Commerce. Buildings - revalued as at 31 December 2004 by independent valuation of the NSW Department of Commerce.

Following the above valuation, the fair value of land and buildings has been increased by \$88,243,310.

Works of Art - revalued as at 29 November 1999 by independent valuation of Digby Fine Art Services, who is approved to value objects for the Australian Government's Cultural Gifts and Bequests Programs. An independent valuation of works of art is being undertaken in 2005.

The recoverable amount test has not been applied, as the University is a not-for-profit entity whose service potential is not related to the ability to generate net cash inflows.

Revaluation increments are credited directly to the asset revaluation reserve, except that, to the extent that an increment reverses a revaluation decrement in respect of that class of asset previously recognised as an expense, the decrement is recognised as revenue.

Revaluation decrements are recognised immediately as expenses in the surplus, except that, to the extent that a credit balance exists in the asset revaluation reserve in respect of the same class of assets, they are debited directly to the asset revaluation reserve. Revaluation increments and decrements are offset against each other within a class of non-current assets.

Note 1.10 Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis so as to write off the cost of each fixed asset during its expected useful life to the University. Depreciation on buildings commences at a base rate of 2.5% p.a. from 1 January in the year after completion, however may vary according to assessed useful life.

Works of Art are not depreciated because the University is of the view that works of art appreciate over time.

Other fixed assets are depreciated from the date of acquisition.

Depreciation rate categories used for Plant, Equipment & Software:

- 0% Pool vehicles and other assets expected to be disposed of in under 2 years
- 10% Telephone installations, fixtures and fittings, catering equipment and appliances, farm equipment and large buses
- 25% Computing software and equipment, commercial vehicles and small buses
- 20% All assets not included in the above categories.

Depreciation rate categories used for the Library Collection are as follows. In calculating the depreciation charge, half of the rate is used in the first year of acquisition.

10% - Periodicals (serials)

20% - Monographs and audio-visual materials

Note 1.11 Maintenance and Repairs

The costs of maintenance are charged as expenses as incurred, except where they relate to the replacement of a component of an asset, in which case the costs are capitalised and depreciated.

Note 1.12 Leased Assets

A distinction is made between finance leases which effectively transfer the lessor to the lessee substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased assets, and operating leases under which the lessor effectively retains all such risks and benefits.

Where a non-current asset is acquired by means of a finance lease, the asset is recognised at its fair value at the inception of the lease. The corresponding liability is established at the same amount. Lease payments are allocated between the principal component and the interest expense.

Operating lease payments are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance in the periods in which they are incurred.

Note 1.13 Milk Quota

In accordance with the Commonwealth Government's dairy industry adjustment package, the milk quota held by the University was 2000 to reflect the face value of the standard payment right. The Dairy Adjustment Authority has made payments against that right to reduce the value of that right to \$119,571 for 2004 (value of \$158,023 in 2003).

Note 1.14 Self Generating and Regenerating Assets

In accordance with AAS35, the winery's vineyard has been valued at net market value at 31 December 2001 (refer Note 20). The independent valuation was performed by Wine Network Consulting on 13 February 2002. This valuation is still appropriate at 31 December 2004.

Note 1.15 Inventories

All inventories are valued at average cost except for the Winery which uses valuations based on industry practice, and the Mixed Farm which uses market valuation.

Note 1.16 Insurance

The University holds insurances for industrial special risks (including fidelity/crime), motor vehicle, public liability, professional indemnity, workers compensation, personal accident, Director's and Officer's liability, contract works and business travel. The policies for these insurances are current up to 1 November 2005.

Note 1.17 Investments

Investments at call, in term deposits, and forward rate notes are highly liquid and are included in the financial statements at cost which is considered to equate with market value.

Note 1.18 Reserves

Reserves in the Statement of Financial Position represents the Asset Revaluation Reserve. It reflects changes in asset values from the revaluation of property, art works, milk quota and other financial assets.

Note 1.19 Taxation

The activities of the University are exempt from income and capital gains taxes. The University and its subsidiaries are registered for the Goods and Services Tax.

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of GST, except the amount of GST incurred by the University as a purchaser that is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of an asset or part of an item of expense.

Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included.

Note 1.20 Financial Instruments

Financial Instruments give rise to positions that are a financial asset of either the University or its counterparty and a financial liability (or equity instrument) of the other party. For the University these include cash at bank, debtors, investments, and creditors. All financial instruments including revenue, expenses, or other cash flows arising from instruments, are recognised on an accrual basis.

In accordance with AAS 33 "Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Instruments" information is disclosed (Note 26) in respect of the credit risk and interest rate risk of financial instruments. All such amounts are carried in the accounts at net fair value unless otherwise stated. The specific accounting policy in respect of each class of such financial instruments is stated hereunder. Instruments are recorded at cost, ie market value.

Classes of instruments recorded at cost comprise cash, debtors, investments, creditors.

Classes of instruments recorded at market value comprise investments in shares.

Interest rate risk, is the risk that the value of the financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities are detailed in Note 26.

Note 1.21 Receivables

Receivables are recognised and carried at the original invoice amount less a provision for any doubtful or uncollectible debts. An estimate for doubtful debts is made when collection of the full amount is no longer probable. The University's policy on doubtful debts is to initially establish a provision for doubtful debts at 7½ % of debtors. The actual provision is reviewed annually for reasonableness in terms of specific known debts. Bad debts are written off as incurred.

Note 1.22 Payables

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the University prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Note 1.23 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised when the University has control of the asset, it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to it and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Additional comments regarding the accounting policies for the recognition of revenue are discussed below.

i) Government Grants and Contributions from Other Bodies

Government grants and contributions from other bodies (including grants and donations) are generally recognised as revenues wh when the University obtains control over these assets. Control is normally obtained upon the receipt of cash.

ii) Sale of Goods and Services

Revenue from the sale of goods and services comprises revenue from the provision of products or services ie user charges. User charges are recognised as revenue when the University obtains control of the assets that result from them.

iii) Investment Income

Interest revenue is recognised as it accrues. Rent revenue is recognised in accordance with AAS 17 "Accounting for Leases" Royalty revenue is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement. Dividend revenue is recognised when the University's right to receive payment is established.

iv) Proceeds on Sale of Assets

The gross proceeds of asset sales are included as revenue, and profit or loss on sale recognised when an unconditional contract c of sale is signed.

Note 2. Disaggregated information

Geographical (Consolidated Entity)

| | Revenue | | Resul | lts | Assets | |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Australia | 207,221 | 215,005 | 4,055 | 10,524 | 504,622 | 416,564 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 207,221 | 215,005 | 4,055 | 10,524 | 504,622 | 416,564 |

Commonwealth Government financial assistance including HECS and other Commonwealth Note 3. loan programmes

| loan programmes | Consoli | Consolidated | | Parent Entity | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | | |
| a) DEST - Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| Operating Grant* | 55,488 | 65,672 | 55,488 | 65,672 | | |
| Teaching Hospitals | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Development Pool | - | 2,091 | - | 2,091 | | |
| Total DEST - Teaching and Learning | 55,488 | 67,763 | 55,488 | 67,763 | | |
| b) HECS and other Commonwealth loan | | | | | | |
| programmes | | | | | | |
| HECS - Commonwealth Payments | 48,419 | 42,696 | 48,419 | 42,696 | | |
| PELS | 5,255 | 2,543 | 5,255 | 2,543 | | |
| BOTPLS | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7_ | | |
| Total HECS and other Commonwealth loan | | | | | | |
| programmes | 53,678 | 45,246 | 53,678 | 45,246 | | |
| c) Scholarships | | | | | | |
| Australian Postgraduate Awards | 453 | 461 | 453 | 461 | | |
| International Postgraduate Research Scholarships | 87 | 43 | 87 | 43 | | |
| Commonwealth Education Costs Scholarships | 106 | - | 106 | - | | |
| Commonwealth Accommodation Scholarships | 252 | - | 252 | - | | |
| Total Scholarships | 898 | 504 | 898 | 504 | | |
| d) DEST - Research | | | | | | |
| Institutional Grants Scheme | 1,301 | 1,210 | 1,301 | 1,210 | | |
| Research Training Scheme | 3,060 | 3,066 | 3,060 | 3,066 | | |
| Systemic Infrastructure Initiative | 1,060 | - | 1,060 | - | | |
| Research Infrastructure Block Grants | 843 | 607 | 843 | 607 | | |
| Regional Protection Grants | 145 | 91 | 145 | 91 | | |
| Total DEST - Research | 6,409 | 4,974 | 6,409 | 4,974 | | |
| e) DEST - Other | | | | | | |
| f) Australian Research Council | | | | | | |
| (f)(i) Discovery | | | | | | |
| Project | 333 | 267 | 333 | 267 | | |
| Fellowships | | - | - | - | | |
| Federation Fellowships | | - | - | - | | |
| Indigenous Researchers Development | | | - | - | | |
| Total Discovery | 333 | 267 | 333 | 267 | | |
| (f)(ii) Linkages | | | | | | |
| Special Research Initiatives | | - | | - | | |
| Infrastructure | | - | - | - | | |
| International | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | | |
| Learned Academics | - | - | - | - | | |
| Projects | 761 | 784 | 761 | 784 | | |
| Research Networks | - | - | - | - | | |
| Centres | 942 | 943 | 942 | 943 | | |
| Total Linkages | 1,715 | 1,742 | 1,715 | 1,742 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | Consoli | dated | Parent 6 | Entity |
|---------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | g) Other Commonwealth Government financial | | | | |
| | assistance ATAS and AFB Schemes | 755 | 591 | 755 | 591 |
| | Total Other Commonwealth Govt financial assistance | 755 | 591 | 755 | 591 |
| | Total Other Commonwealth Govt Illiandia assistance | | | 700 | |
| | Total Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 119,276 | 121,087 | 119,276 | 121,087 |
| | * Operating grant includes Superannuation Programme and Workplace R | eform Programme. | | | |
| | | Consoli | idated | Parent I | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Reconciliation | **** | **** | * | 4 |
| | Commonwealth Government grants [a+c+d+e+f+g] | 65,598 | 75,841 | 65,598 | 75,841 |
| | HECS - Commonwealth payments | 48,419 | 42,696 | 48,419 | 42,696 |
| | Commonwealth loan programmes (PELS + BOTPLS) | 5,259 | 2,550 | 5,259 | 2,550 |
| | Total Commonwealth Government financial assistance | 119,276 | 121,087 | 119,276 | 121,087 |
| | | | | | |
| Note 4. | State and Local Government financial assistance | Consoli | idatod | Parent I | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | Parent I 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Department of Health (mental health) | 54 | 238 | 54 | 238 |
| | Total State and Local Government financial assistance | 54 | 238 | 54 | 238 |
| | Total out and a control of the contr | | | | |
| Note 5. | Fees and Charges | | | | |
| | | Consol | idated | Parent l | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Course fees and charges | | | | |
| | Fee paying overseas students | 13,729 | 12,304 | 13,729 | 12,304 |
| | Continuing Education | 4,554 | 4,505 | 4,554 | 4,505 |
| | Fee paying domestic postgraduate students | 7,707 | 7,306 | 7,707 | 7,306 |
| | Fee paying domestic undergraduate students | 3,180 | 2,538 | 3,180 | 2,538 |
| | Total course fees and charges | 29,170 | 26,653 | 29,170 | 26,653 |
| | Other Fees and Charges | | | | |
| | Parking Fees | 21 | 16 | 21 | 16 |
| | Student Accommodation | 9,851 | 9,334 | 9,851 | 9,334 |
| | Other Student Fees | 4,124 | 3,797 | 4,124 | 3,797 |
| | Fees for Services Rendered | 1,318 | 1,539 | 1,318 | 1,539 |
| | Conference / Function Charges | 1,017 | 981 | 1,017 | 981 |
| | Other Fees | 984 | 999 | 984 | 999 |
| | Total other fees and charges | 17,315 | 16,666 | 17,315 | 16,666 |
| | Total Fees and Charges | 46,485 | 43,319 | 46,485 | 43,319 |
| | | | | | |
| Note 6. | Investment Income | Consol | idated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | 2004 | | | |
| | | e'nnn | ממחמי | מחחוים | |
| | Investment Income. Interest | \$'000 5 344 | \$'000 3.714 | \$'000 5.036 | \$'000 3 199 |
| | Investment Income - Interest Total Investment Income | \$'000 5,344 5,344 | \$'000 3,714 3,714 | 5,036 5,036 | 3,199 3,199 |

| Note 7. | Royalties, Trademarks and Licences | Consoli | datad | Parent I | Entitu |
|----------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Royalties, trademarks and licences | 3 | 8 | 3 | 8 |
| | Total Royalties, Trademarks and Licences | 3 | 8 | 3 | 8 |
| Note 8. | Consultancy and Contract Research | | | | |
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent I | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | Consultance | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Consultancy Contract Research | 119 31 | 162 89 | 119 31 | 162 89 |
| | Other Contract Revenue | 2,104 | 1,080 | 2,104 | 1,080 |
| | Total Consultancy and Contract Research | 2,254 | 1,331 | 2,254 | 1,331 |
| Note 9. | Other Revenue | | | | |
| Note 9. | Other Revenue | Consoli | dated | Parent I | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | Denations and bequests | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Donations and bequests Scholarships and prizes | 1,105 398 | 613 60 | 1,105 398 | 613 60 |
| | Non-government grants | 5,798 | 5,085 | 5,798 | 5,085 |
| | Proceeds from sale of assets | 9,124 | 10,105 | 9,124 | 10,105 |
| | Sale of Trading Stock | 2,772 | 3,126 | 2,772 | 3,126 |
| | Miscellaneous Sales | 1,360 | 1,479 | 1,360 | 1,479 |
| | Other Total Other Revenue | 4,891 25,448 | 4,842 25,310 | 4,119 24,676 | 3,956 24,424 |
| Note 10. | Employee Benefits and On-Costs | Canadi | data d | | |
| | | | | Davant I | |
| | | Consoli | | Parent B | - |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | Academic | | | | - |
| | Salaries | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax Worker's Compensation | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax Worker's Compensation Long Service Leave Expense | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax Worker's Compensation Long Service Leave Expense Annual Leave Total Academic Non-academic | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax Worker's Compensation Long Service Leave Expense Annual Leave Total Academic Non-academic Salaries | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax Worker's Compensation Long Service Leave Expense Annual Leave Total Academic Non-academic | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: Emerging cost Payroll tax Worker's Compensation Long Service Leave Expense Annual Leave Total Academic Non-academic Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 282 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 282 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 430 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 430 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 430 70,583 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 282 63,253 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 430 70,583 127,946 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 282 63,253 |
| | Salaries Contribution to superannuation and pension schemes: | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 430 70,583 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 282 63,253 | 2004 \$'000 45,896 7,073 3,287 131 1,771 (795) 57,363 53,620 7,467 3,841 153 5,072 430 70,583 | 2003 \$'000 42,133 6,408 3,451 605 2,043 2,148 56,788 50,126 6,699 3,599 653 1,894 282 63,253 |

Note 11.

Depreciation and amortisation

Parent Entity

Consolidated

| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Depreciation | | | | |
| | Buildings | 8,412 | 8,358 | 8,412 | 8,358 |
| | Plant and Equipment | 3,269 | 3,138 | 3,269 | 3,138 |
| | Software Mater Vehicles | 230 27 | 195 234 | 230 27 | 195 234 |
| | Motor Vehicles | 2.066 | 2,194 | 2,066 | 2,194 |
| | Library Collection Total Depreciation | 14,004 | 14,119 | 14,004 | 14,119 |
| | Total Depreciation | 14,004 | 14,110 | 14,004 | 14,110 |
| Note 12. | Repairs and maintenance | | | | |
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Repairs and maintenance | 5,421 | 4,737 | 5,421 | 4,737 |
| | Total repairs and maintenance | 5,421 | 4,737 | 5,421 | 4,737 |
| Note 13. | Bad and Doubtful Debts | Consol | | Parent | - |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Bad and doubtful debts | 277 | 190 | 277 | 190 |
| | Total Bad and doubtful debts | 277 | 190 | 277 | 190 |
| Note 14. | Other Expenses | | | | |
| | | Consol | idated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Scholarships, grants and prizes | 4,953 | 2,324 | 4,953 | 2,324 |
| | Non-capitalised equipment | 3,617 | 4,484 | 3,617 | 4,484 |
| | Utilities | 3,464 | 3,174 | 3,464 | 3,174 |
| | Advertising, marketing and promotional expenses | 965 | 951 | 965 | 951 |
| | Audit fees, bank charges, legal costs, insurance and taxes | 1,993 | 2,435 | 1,993 | 2,435 |
| | General consumables | 5,168 | 5,161 | 5,168 | 5,161 |
| | Printing and stationery | 7,869 2.619 | 9,388 1,149 | 7,869 2,619 | 9,388 1,149 |
| | Operating lease and rental expenses Telecommunications | 3,106 | 3,119 | 3,106 | 3,119 |
| | Travel and related staff development and training | 6,185 | 5,413 | 6,185 | 5,413 |
| | Services Rendered | 3,511 | 2,807 | 3,511 | 2,807 |
| | Carrying amount of assets sold | 9,212 | 10,835 | 9,212 | 10,835 |
| | Other | 5,488 | 4,190 | 4,552 | 2,984 |
| | Total Other Expenses | 58,150 | 55,430 | 57,214 | 54,224 |
| | | | | | |

| Note 15. | Sale of Assets | | | | |
|----------|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Proceeds from sale of assets | 0.404 | 10.105 | 0.404 | 40.405 |
| | Property, plant and equipment | 9,124 | 10,105 | 9,124 | 10,105 |
| | Total proceeds from sale of assets | 9,124 | 10,105 | 9,124 | 10,105 |
| | Carrying amount of assets sold | | | | |
| | Property, plant and equipment | 9,212 | 10,835 | 9,212 | 10,835 |
| | Total carrying amount of assets sold | 9,212 | 10,835 | 9,212 | 10,835 |
| | | | | | |
| | Net loss on sale of assets | (88) | (730) | (88) | (730) |
| | | | | | |
| Note 16. | Cash Assets | | | | |
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Cash on Hand | 118 | 99 | 118 | 99 |
| | Cash at Bank | 3,803 | 9,267 | 3,162 | 8,743 |
| | On Call | 4,166 | 9,553 | 4,166 | 9,553 |
| | Short Term Money Market | 13,062 | 2,423 | 13,062 | 2,423 |
| | Total cash assets and balance per statement of cash flows | 21,149 | 21,342 | 20,508 | 20,818 |
| | | | | | |
| Note 17. | Receivables | | | _ | |
| | | Consoli | | Parent | - |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Current | | | | |
| | Student debtors | 7,817 | 7,306 | 7,817 | 7,306 |
| | Non-Student debtors | 2,727 | 3,765 | 2,727 | 3,765 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful debts | (791) | (830) | (791) | (830) |
| | | 9,753 | 10,241 | 9,753 | 10,241 |
| | Other Debtors | 563 | 335 | 554 | 320 |
| | Total current debtors | 10,316 | 10,576 | 10,307 | 10,561 |
| | Accrued interest | 705 | 524 | 705 | 524 |
| | Other accrued income | 427 | 86 | 427 | 86 |
| | Total accrued income | 1,132 | 610 | 1,132 | 610 |
| | Total current receivables | 11,448 | 11,186 | 11,439 | 11,171 |
| | | | | | |
| | Non-current | | W | | WF 227 |
| | Deferred government contribution for superannuation | 72,677 | 75,308 | 72,677 | 75,308 |
| | | | | | |

Total non-current receivables

72,677

75,308

72,677

75,308

| Note 18. | Inventories | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Current | | | | |
| | Winery | 2,332 | 2,214 | 2,332 | 2,214 |
| | Mixed farm | 482 | 476 | 482 | 476 |
| | Central stores | 327 | 347 | 327 | 347 |
| | Cheese Factory | 81 | 59 | 81 | 59 |
| | Other stock on hand | 633 | 530 | 633 | 530 |
| | Total current inventories | 3,855 | 3,626 | 3,855 | 3,626 |
| | Total Inventories | 3,855 | 3,626 | 3,855 | 3,626 |

Note 19. Other financial assets

| | Consolidated | | Parent Entity | | |
|---|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|--|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Unlisted managed unit trusts | 1,718 | 1,643 | - | - | |
| Listed equities and securities * | 2,848 | 2,362 | - | | |
| Total current investments | 4,566 | 4,005 | - | - | |
| Non-current | | | | | |
| Floating rate bank notes | 33,500 | 48,000 | 33,500 | 48,000 | |
| Other long term cash deposits | 24,500 | 2,000 | 24,500 | 2,000 | |
| Total non-current investments | 58,000 | 50,000 | 58,000 | 50,000 | |
| Total other financial assets | 62,566 | 54,005 | 58,000 | 50,000 | |
| Restricted other financial assets | | | | | |
| Unlisted managed unit trusts | 1,718 | 1,643 | | | |
| Listed equities and securities | 2,848 | 2,362 | | | |
| Total unrestricted other financial assets | 4,566 | 4,005 | - | - | |
| Unrestricted other financial assets | | | | | |
| Floating rate bank notes | 33,500 | 48,000 | 33,500 | 48,000 | |
| Other long term cash deposits | 24,500 | 2,000 | 24,500 | 2,000 | |
| Total unrestricted other financial assets | 58,000 | 50,000 | 58,000 | 50,000 | |
| Total other financial assets | 62,566 | 54,005 | 58,000 | 50,000 | |

^{*}Investments include the following shares which have been purchased with the approval of the Treasurer: Shares in Access Australia CMC Ltd, costing \$150,000, revalued to nil

Shares in IDP Education Australia, costing \$10,000, revalued to nil

Shares in Australian Centre for Advanced Computing (AC3), costing \$120,000, revalued to nil.

\$1 share in UniSuper Ltd

\$1 share in Uniprojects Pty Ltd

\$1 share in AARNet Pty Ltd.

| | | | | Conso | lidated | Parent | Entity |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| and and buildings | | | | * | **** | **** | **** |
| reehold land at fair value | | | | 31,863 | 20,686 | 31,863 | 20,686 |
| | | | | 31,863 | 20,686 | 31,863 | 20,686 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Buildings at fair value | | | | 277,022 | 227,447 | 277,022 | 227,447 |
| ess: Accumulated depreciation | | | - | 077.000 | (24,595) | | (24,595) |
| | | | - | 277,022 | 202,852 | 277,022 | 202,852 |
| Total land and buildings | | | | 308,885 | 223,538 | 308,885 | 223,538 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Plant, equipment and softwar | | | | | | | |
| Plant, equipment and software a | at fair value | | | 34,318 | 33,128 | 34,318 | 33,128 |
| ess: Accumulated depreciation | | | | (26,548) | (24,275) | (26,548) | (24,275) |
| | | | | 7,770 | 8,853 | 7,770 | 8,853 |
| Notor vehicles at fair value | | | | 8,301 | 6,897 | 8,301 | 6,897 |
| ess: Accumulated depreciation | | | | (1,094) | (1,128) | (1,094) | (1,128) |
| css. Accumulated depreciation | | | - | 7,207 | 5,769 | 7,207 | 5,769 |
| | | | - | ,,20, | 0,700 | 7,207 | 0,700 |
| ibrary Collection at fair value | | | | 32,721 | 31,158 | 32,721 | 31,158 |
| ess: Accumulated depreciation | | | | (25,678) | (23,612) | (25,678) | (23,612) |
| | | | | 7,043 | 7,546 | 7,043 | 7,546 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Vorks of art at fair value | | | | 751 | 706 | 751 | 706 |
| | | | - | 751 | 706 | 751 | 706 |
| Self generating and regenerating | n assets at fair v | alue | | 958 | 958 | 958 | 958 |
| you go lording and regeneraling | g doodto di idii Vi | 2100 | - | 958 | 958 | 958 | 958 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Property, plant and equi | ipment | | | 332,614 | 247,370 | 332,614 | 247,370 |
| | | | Dlant | | | | |
| | Freehold Land | Buildings | Plant, equipment & software | Motor Vehicles | Library Collection | Works of art | SGARAs |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Carrying Amount 1 Jan 2004 | 20,686 | 202,852 | 8,853 | 5,769 | 7,546 | 706 | 958 |
| Additions | | 5,515 | 2,433 | 10,661 | 1,563 | 45 | |
| Disposals | - | | (17) | (9,195) | - | - | |
| Revaluation increments | 11,177 | 77,066 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation Expense | | (8,411) | (3,499) | (28) | (2,066) | - | - |
| Carrying Amount 31 Dec 2004 | 31,863 | 277,022 | 7,770 | 7,207 | 7,043 | 751 | 958 |

Note 20.

| Note 21. | Other non-financial assets | | | | |
|----------|--|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent l | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Current | | | | |
| | Prepaid salaries | 65 | 2,867 | 65 | 2,867 |
| | Other prepayments | 128 | 702 | 128 | 702 |
| | Total current other non-financial assets | 193 | 3,569 | 193 | 3,569 |
| | Non-current | | | | |
| | Dairy farm milk quota | 120 | 158 | 120 | 158 |
| | Total non-current other non-financial assets | 120 | 158 | 120 | 158 |
| | Total other non-financial assets | 313 | 3,727 | 313 | 3,727 |
| Note 22. | Payables | | | | |
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent I | Entity |
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | Current | **** | + 000 | **** | 4000 |
| | Trade Creditors | 2,402 | 3,242 | 2,558 | 3,351 |
| | Accrued Salaries | 4,371 | 4,322 | 4,371 | 4,322 |
| | Other Accrued Expenses | 833 | 1,279 | 827 | 1,237 |
| | Total current payables | 7,606 | 8,843 | 7,756 | 8,910 |
| | | | | | |

| Provisions | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | | | Consc | olidated | Parent l | Entity |
| | | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | | | | | | |
| Annual Leave | | | 6,747 | 7,110 | 6,591 | 7,000 |
| Long service le | eave | | 2,048 | 2,500 | 2,048 | 2,500 |
| Total current provisions | | - | 8,795 | 9,610 | 8,639 | 9,500 |
| Non-current | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | | | | | | |
| Long service le | eave | | 14,507 | 8,650 | 14,507 | 8,650 |
| Employee enti | tlement oncosts | | 2,422 | 1,787 | 2,422 | 1,787 |
| Deferred bene | fits for superannuation* | | 73,401 | 76,032 | 73,401 | 76,032 |
| Total non-current provisions | | _ | 90,330 | 86,469 | 90,330 | 86,469 |
| Total provisions | | - | 99,125 | 96,079 | 98,969 | 95,969 |
| | | - | | | | |
| | | Annual leave | Long service | Employee entitlement | Deferred benefits for | Total |

Note 23.

| Reconciliation | \$'000 | leave \$'000 | oncosts \$'000 | super \$'000 | \$'000 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening balance 1 January 2004 | 7,000 | 11,150 | 1,787 | 76,032 | 95,969 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in provision | (409) | 5,405 | 635 | (2,631) | 3,000 |
| Closing balance 31 December 2004 | 6,591 | 16,555 | 2,422 | 73,401 | 98,969 |
| *The estimate for the deferred superanguation liability is calculated | ted on the basis of | of information | provided by Pi | llar Administrati | ion in |

^{*}The estimate for the deferred superannuation liability is calculated on the basis of information provided by Pillar Administration in respect of the State Superannuation Scheme (SSS), the State Authorities Superannuation Scheme (SAAS) and the State Authorities Non-Contributory Superannuation Scheme (SANCS). The provision for deferred superannuation of \$73,400,745 is the net unfunded liability of all schemes ie. the gross liability less the funded liability and balances held in the reserve accounts (refer Note 31).

Details of the deferred liability (where applicable), and the increase/(decrease) in unfunded liability are set in Note 31 for each superannuation scheme. The total of all schemes, \$73,400,745, less \$724,232 State Nursing grants already paid to the University, is shown as \$72,676,513 due from the Commonwealth Government in non-current receivables (refer Note 17).

| Employee Bene | efits | Consoli | dated | Parent I | Entity |
|----------------|--|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Aggregate empl | oyee benefits and related on-costs | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| | Accrued salaries, wages and on-costs | 4,371 | 4,322 | 4,371 | 4,322 |
| | Provision for accrued recreation leave | 6,747 | 7,110 | 6,591 | 7,000 |
| | Provision for accrued long service leave | 2,048 | 2,500 | 2,048 | 2,500 |
| | | 13,166 | 13,932 | 13,010 | 13,822 |
| Non current | | | | | |
| | Provision for accrued long service leave | 14,507 | 8,650 | 14,507 | 8,650 |
| | Provision for employee entitlement oncosts | 2,422 | 1,787 | 2,422 | 1,787 |
| | | 16,929 | 10,437 | 16,929 | 10,437 |
| Total employee | benefits | 30,095 | 24,369 | 29,939 | 24,259 |

| Consolidation Consolidati | Note 24. | Other liabilities | | | | |
|--|----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Current \$**000 \$**00 | | | Consoli | dated | Parent | Entity |
| Current Income received in advance - 420 - 420 HECST research financial assistance received in advance - 3,526 - 3,526 HECS fees received in advance 99 855 99 855 Student fees received in advance 1,844 1,869 1,844 1,869 Other revenue received in advance 1,089 2,976 1,089 2,976 Total income received in advance 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 Deposits held 11 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>2004</th> <th>2003</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> | | | 2004 | 2003 | | - |
| Income received in advance | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| DEST research financial assistance received in advance - 420 - 3,526 - 3,52 | | Current | | | | |
| HECS trust funds received in advance | | | | | | |
| HECS fees received in advance Suddent fees received in advance 1,844 1,869 1,844 1,869 1,844 1,869 1,844 1,869 1,846 1,849 1,846 | | | - | | - | |
| Student fees received in advance Other revenue received in advance Other revenue received in advance 1,844 1,869 2,976 1,08 | | | • | | | |
| Cither revenue received in advance 1,089 2,976 1,089 2,976 7,048 2,976 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,647 3,043 9,657 3,043 3,045 | | | | | | |
| Total income received in advance 3,032 9,646 3,032 9,646 | | | | | | |
| Deposits held | | | | | | |
| Total current other liabilities 3,043 9,657 3,043 3 | | Total income received in advance | 3,032 | 9,646 | 3,032 | 9,646 |
| Note 25. Reserves and retained surplus Consolidated Parent Entity 2004 2003 2004 200 | | Deposits held | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Note 25. Reserves and retained surplus Consolidated 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2000 \$'000 Parent Entity 2000 2000 \$'000 Reserves \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 Asset revaluation reserve Asset revaluation reserve Total reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets Closing balance 31 December 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 88,243 6,420 Retained surplus Accumulated funds* Accumulated funds* Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 222,545 74,939 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January Opening balance 1 January Apolicy Dening balance 1 January Apolicy Surplement Surp | | Total current other liabilities | 3,043 | 9,657 | 3,043 | 9,657 |
| Note 25. Reserves and retained surplus Consolidated 2004 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2000 \$'000 \$'000 Parent Entity 2003 2004 2003 2004 2003 2000 \$'000 Reserves \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 Asset revaluation reserve Asset revaluation reserve 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 74,939 163,182 74,939 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets Closing balance 31 December 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 6,420 88,243 6,420 Retained surplus Accumulated funds* Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 70tal retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 222,545 70tal retained surplus 227,046 226,456 222,545 70tal retained surplus 231,102 27,046 226,456 222,545 70tal retained surplus 247,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 70tal retained su | | Total other liabilities | 3.043 | 9.657 | 3.043 | 9.657 |
| Reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation 74,939 163,182 74,939 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Retained surplus 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 221,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | 5,010 | 0,001 | 5,040 | 0,001 |
| Reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Total reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Reconciliation 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | Note 25. | Reserves and retained surplus | | | | |
| Reserves \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 Asset revaluation reserve 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Total reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Opening balance 1 January 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | Consoli | dated | Parent I | Entity |
| Reserves Asset revaluation reserve 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Total reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| Asset revaluation reserve 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Total reserves 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Reconciliation 74,939 163,182 74,939 Opening balance 1 January 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | | | | |
| Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | | | | |
| Opening balance 1 January 74,939 68,519 74,939 68,519 Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | Total reserves | 163,746 | 74,939 | 163,182 | 74,939 |
| Increment on revaluation of freehold land, buildings and other financial assets Closing balance 31 December Retained surplus Accumulated funds* Total retained surplus Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January Net operating result for the year Net operating result for the year Response of the surple of the year of the yea | | | | | | |
| other financial assets 88,807 6,420 88,243 6,420 Closing balance 31 December 163,746 74,939 163,182 74,939 Retained surplus Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | 74,939 | 68,519 | 74,939 | 68,519 |
| Retained surplus Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | | | | |
| Retained surplus Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | | | | |
| Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | Closing balance 31 December | 163,746 | 74,939 | 163,182 | 74,939 |
| Accumulated funds* 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Total retained surplus 231,102 227,046 226,456 222,545 Reconciliation Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | Retained surplus | | | | |
| Reconciliation 227,046 226,456 222,545 Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | · | 231.102 | 227.046 | 226 456 | 222 545 |
| Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | | | | |
| Opening balance 1 January 227,046 216,522 222,545 212,216 Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | Reconciliation | | | | |
| Net operating result for the year 4,055 10,524 3,911 10,329 | | | 227 046 | 216 522 | 222 545 | 212 216 |
| | | Separating sensors of animality | 221,010 | 210,022 | 222,040 | 212,210 |
| | | | 4.055 | 10.524 | 3.911 | 10.329 |

^{*} Included in accumulated funds are unspent research grants (refer Note 34). Whilst these amounts are classified as Statutory Funds, they are immaterial in nature and are therefore not disclosed separately for reporting purposes.

Note 26. Financial instruments

(a) Credit risk exposures

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from another party to a contract or financial position failing to discharge a financial obligation thereunder. The economic entity's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets included in the financial statements. At balance date the following amounts are receivable:-

| | Banks \$'000 | Students \$'000 | Other \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|-------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2004 | • | * | * | * |
| Cash | 3,803 | - | 118 | 3,921 |
| Debtors | 705 | 7,817 | 2,926 | 11,448 |
| Investments | 50,728 | - | 29,066 | 79,794 |
| | 55,236 | 7,817 | 32,110 | 95,163 |
| | | | | |
| 2003 | | | | |
| Cash | 9,267 | - | 99 | 9,366 |
| Debtors | 524 | 7,306 | 3,356 | 11,186 |
| Investments | 59,976 | - | 6,005 | 65,981 |
| | 69,767 | 7,306 | 9,460 | 86,533 |

(b) Interest rate risk exposures

The economic entity's exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities are as follows:-

Fixed interest maturing in:

| 2004 | Floating interest rate | 1 year or less | Over 1 to 5 years | More than 5 years | Non- interest bearing | Total | Weighted average interest rate |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | | | | | 3,921 | 3,921 | N/A |
| Receivables | 705 | | | | 10,743 | 11,448 | N/A |
| Other financial assets | 4,166 | 17,628 | 57,000 | 1,000 | | 79,794 | 6.34% |
| Total financial assets | 4,871 | 17,628 | 57,000 | 1,000 | 14,664 | 95,163 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdrafts and loans | | | | | | | N/A |
| Trade and other creditors | | | | | 7,606 | 7,606 | N/A |
| Total financial liabilities | | - | - | - | 7,606 | 7,606 | |
| Net financial assets | 4,871 | 17,628 | 57,000 | 1,000 | 7,058 | 87,557 | |
| | | Fixed i | nterest maturi | ing in: | | | |
| 2003 | Floating interest rate | 1 year or less | Over 1 to 5 years | More than 5 years | Non- interest bearing | Total | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | | | | | 9,366 | 9,366 | N/A |
| Receivables | 524 | | | | 10,662 | 11,186 | N/A |
| Other financial assets | 9,553 | 6,428 | 50,000 | | | 65,981 | 5.60% |
| Total financial assets | 10,077 | 6,428 | 50,000 | - | 20,028 | 86,533 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | - | |
| Bank overdrafts and loans | | | | | | | N/A |
| Trade and other creditors | | | | | 8,842 | 8,842 | N/A |
| Total financial liabilities | | - | - | - | 8,842 | 8,842 | |
| Net financial assets | 10,077 | 6,428 | 50,000 | | 11,186 | 77,691 | |

Note 27. Responsible persons and executive officers

| Remuneration of executive officers | Consolidated | | | Parent Entity | |
|--|--------------|--------|--------|---------------|--|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Aggregate remuneration of executive officers | 4,760 | 3,923 | 4,760 | 3,923 | |
| | Numb | per | Numl | ber | |
| \$110,000 to \$119,999 | 1 | - | 1 | | |
| \$120,000 to \$129,999 | | 9 | - | 9 | |
| \$130,000 to \$139,999 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| \$140,000 to \$149,999 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| \$150,000 to \$159,999 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | |
| \$160,000 to \$169,999 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| \$170,000 to \$179,999 | | 6 | - | 6 | |
| \$180,000 to \$189,999 | 2 | - | 2 | - | |
| \$190,000 to \$199,999 | 1 | | 1 | - | |
| \$200,000 to \$209,999 | - | 2 | - | 2 | |
| \$210,000 to \$219,999 | 5 | | 5 | - | |
| \$220,000 to \$229,999 | 1 | | 1 | - | |
| \$240,000 to \$249,999 | 2 | | 2 | - | |
| \$320,000 and above | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

As the Members of Charles Sturt University Council do not receive remuneration from the University or it's related entities no disclosures are required for responsible persons.

Note 28. Remuneration of auditors

During the year, the following fees were paid for services provided by the auditor of the parent entity, it's related practices and non-related audit firms:

| | Consolidated | | Parent Entity | |
|--|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 1. Audit Services | | | | |
| Fees paid to NSW Audit Office: | | | | |
| Audit and review of financial reports and other audit work | | | | |
| under the Corporations Act 2001 | 161 | 197 | 150 | 184 |
| Fees paid to non-NSW Audit Office audit firms for the audit or review of | | | | |
| financial reports of any entity in the consolidated entity | 5 | - | 5 | - |
| Total remuneration for audit services | 166 | 197 | 155 | 184 |
| 2. Other assurance services | | | | |
| Fees paid to non-NSW Audit Office audit firms | 88 | 61 | 88 | 61 |
| Total remuneration for assurance services | 88 | 61 | 88 | 61 |
| Total remuneration of auditors | 254 | 258 | 243 | 245 |

Note 29. Contingent assets and liabilities

There are no known contingent assets or liabilities for Charles Sturt University as at 31 December 2004.

| Note 30. | Commitments for Expenditure | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Consoli | dated | Parent | Entity |
| | | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 |
| | Capital commitments | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 | \$ 000 |
| | Commitments for the acquisition of plant and equipment and building | | | | |
| | works contracted for at the reporting date but not recognised as liabilities, | | | | |
| | payable: | | | | |
| | Within one year | 1,385 | 10,975 | 1,385 | 10,975 |
| | Total capital commitments | 1,385 | 10,975 | 1,385 | 10,975 |
| | | | | | |
| | Lease Commitments | | | | |
| | Commitments in relation to leases contracted for at the reporting date | | | | |
| | but not recognised as liabilities, payable: | | | | |
| | Within one year | 964 | 581 | 964 | 581 |
| | Later than one year but not later than 5 years | 1,787 | 914 | 1,787 | 914 |
| | Later than five years | 46 | - | 46 | - |
| | Total lease commitments | 2,797 | 1,495 | 2,797 | 1,495 |
| | Representing: | | | | |
| | Non-cancellable operating leases | 2,797 | 1,495 | 2,797 | 1,495 |
| | | 2,797 | 1,495 | 2,797 | 1,495 |
| | Other expenditure commitments | | | | |
| | Commitments for goods and services contracted for at the reporting date | | | | |
| | but not recognised as liabilities, payable: | | | | |
| | Within one year | 10.940 | 6,391 | 10,940 | 6,391 |
| | Total other expenditure commitments | 10,940 | 6,391 | 10,940 | 6,391 |
| | Total other expenditure communities | 10,040 | 0,001 | 10,540 | 3,331 |

Note 31. Superannuation Plans

The University contributes to the following superannuation schemes:

- State Superannuation Scheme (SSS)
- State Authorities Superannuation Scheme (SASS)
- State Authorities Non-Contributory Superannuation Scheme (SANCS)
- UniSuper
- Tertiary Education Superannuation Scheme

Information relating to the SSS, SASS and SANCS funds based on the latest actuarial assessment and the financial report of the Funds for the year ended 31 December 2004 is set out below.

The University incurs an obligation for deferred contributions which become payable on and after retirement of staff. The deferred liability at 31 December 2004 was determined by Pillar Administration for the State schemes. The difference between the provision in Note 24 and the Receivable in Note 18 was previously funded by the NSW Government under an arrangement relating to nurse education.

| | SSS \$ '000 | SASS \$ '000 | SANCS \$ '000 | Total \$ '000 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2004 | | | | |
| Present value of employee's accrued benefits | 138,920 | 17,575 | 7,354 | 163,849 |
| Net market value of assets held by the Funds to meet future benefit payments | (64,422) | (20,340) | (5,686) | (90,448) |
| Excess of the present value of employee's accrued benefits over assets held to meet future benefit payments | 74,498 | (2,765) | 1,668 | 73,401 |
| 2003 | | | | |
| Present value of employee's accrued benefits | 135,654 | 16,464 | 6,928 | 159,046 |
| Net market value of assets held by the Funds to meet future benefit payments | (59,632) | (17,011) | (6,371) | (83,014) |
| Excess of the present value of employee's accrued benefits over assets held to meet future benefit payments | 76,022 | (547) | 557 | 76,032 |
| Movement in deferred superannuation liability | (1,524) | (2,218) | 1,111 | (2,631) |
| Defined benefit superannuation expense | (1,524) | (2,218) | 1,111 | (2,631) |

Assumptions adopted by Pillar Administration for 2004 and thereafter are as follows:

| | % pa |
|---------------------------|------|
| Rate of investment return | 7.0 |
| Rate of salary increase | 4.0 |
| Rate of increase in CPI | 2.5 |

The Superannuation Scheme currently available to staff members is offered by UniSuper Ltd. This is a defined benefit superannuation scheme which is fully funded from contributions paid by the University and its employees.

Towers Perrin completed the latest actuarial assessment of the scheme as at 31 December 2002. The following figures only relate to members of the Defined Benefit Plan as at 30 June 2003. UniSuper is not considered to be controlled by the University and therefore the net surplus/shortfall has not been included in the University's accounts.

| | Univer | sity |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2004 \$ '000 | 2003 \$ '000 |
| Accrued Benefits | 39,914 | 31,152 |
| Net Surplus | 5,011 | 1,700 |
| Net Market Value of Assets | 44,925 | 32,852 |
| Vested Benefits | 46,399 | 37,282 |

Note 32. Reconciliation of operating result from ordinary activities after income tax to net cash inflow from operating activities

| | Consolie | dated | Parent B | Entity |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 | 2004 \$'000 | 2003 \$'000 |
| Operating result from ordinary activities after related income tax | 4,055 | 10,524 | 3,911 | 10,329 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 14,004 | 14,119 | 14,004 | 14,119 |
| Net loss on sale of non-current assets | 63 | 709 | 88 | 730 |
| Loss on revaluation of investments | - | (251) | - | - |
| Change in operating assets and liabilities | | | | |
| Increase in accrued interest | (181) | (173) | (181) | (173) |
| Increase in other accrued income | (341) | (2) | (341) | (2) |
| (Increase) decrease in debtors and provision for doubtful debts | 247 | (1,096) | 253 | (1,113) |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid salaries | 2,803 | (621) | 2,803 | (621) |
| (Increase) decrease in other prepayments | 611 | (374) | 611 | (374) |
| Increase in inventory | (229) | (21) | (229) | (21) |
| Decrease in Commonwealth govt revenues received in advance | (420) | (4) | (420) | (4) |
| Increase (decrease) in HECS Trust Fund received in advance | (3,526) | 309 | (3,526) | 309 |
| Decrease in Student fees received in advance | (25) | (1,109) | (25) | (1,109) |
| Increase (decrease) in HECS upfront receipts in advance | (756) | 619 | (756) | 619 |
| Increase (decrease) in other income received in advance | (1,887) | 1,062 | (1,887) | 1,062 |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries | 49 | 1,398 | 49 | 1,398 |
| Decrease in accrued expenses | (1,237) | (2,909) | (1,201) | (2,941) |
| Increase in provision for leave and employee entitlements | 5,632 | 4,869 | 5,632 | 4,869 |
| Net cash inflow from operating activities | 18,862 | 27,049 | 18,785 | 27,077 |

Note 33. Events occurring after reporting date

The Charles Sturt University Council, on 3 December 2004 Resolution CNL04/148, gave approval for the proposed transfer of Orange Campus to Charles Sturt University from the University of Sydney. Related to this the Commonwealth Government Minister for Education, Science and Training announced in July 2004 that CSU had been granted an additional 100 commencing places for Orange Campus and an additional 240 commencing places relating to the existing Orange profile.

The Vice-Chancellors of both universities have provided the NSW Ministers for Education and Training and Primary Industries with a briefing paper and drafting instructions for NSW Parliamentary Council in relation to the proposed transfer. Arrangements are being made for the necessary legislation to be prepared, following expressions of support from both Ministers.

It was intended that the proposed transfer would take effect from 1 January 2005, however the University has since received advice that the relevant legislation is unlikely to be enacted until the second quarter of 2005.

Charles Sturt University and the University of Sydney have agreed on the necessary arrangements to enable Charles Sturt University to operate from Orange Campus from 1 January 2005 pending enactment of legislation.

Note 34. Acquittal of Commonwealth Government financial assistance

| 34.1 DEST - Teaching and Learning | Operating Grant* | Grant* | Capital Development Pool | Development Pool | Total | - |
|---|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | \$.000 | \$.000 | 000.\$ | \$.000 | 000. \$ | 000.\$ |
| A. Financial assistance received in CASH during | | | | | | |
| reporting period (total received from Commonwealth) | 56,264 | 61,179 | ٠ | 2,091 | 56,264 | 63,270 |
| B. Net accrual Adjustments | | | | | | |
| -Adjustment to Payments due to accounting policy | , | ٠ | | • | | • |
| -Prior year over-enrolments | (176) | 4,493 | • | ٠ | (176) | 4,493 |
| C. Total from DEST A+B | 55,488 | 65,672 | | 2,091 | 55,488 | 67,763 |
| D. Surplus/(Deficit) from previous year | | | • | ٠ | | • |
| E. Total Revenue including accrued revenue | 55,488 | 65,672 | | 2,091 | 55,488 | 67,763 |
| Less Expenses including accrued expenses | 55,488 | 65,672 | | 2,091 | 55,488 | 67,763 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for reporting period | | - | | | | |

Including Workplace Reform Program and superannuation contributions

| 34.2 HECS and other Commonwealth | HECS | s | PELS | s | BOTPLS | STS | Total | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Loan Programmes | (Commonwealth Payments Only) | ayments Only) | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$.000 | 000.\$ | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$.000 |
| A. Financial assistance received in CASH during | | | | | | | | |
| reporting period (total received from Commonwealth) | 40,543 | 40,514 | 5,255 | 2,543 | 4 | 7 | 45,802 | 43,064 |
| B. Net accrual Adjustments | | | | | | | | |
| -Adjustment to Payments due to accounting policy | 3,526 | (309) | | • | , | ٠ | 3,526 | (309) |
| -Prior year over-enrolments | 4,350 | 2,491 | | | | | 4,350 | 2,491 |
| C. Total from DEST A+B | 48,419 | 42,696 | 5,255 | 2,543 | 4 | 7 | 53,678 | 45,246 |
| D. Surplus/(Deficit) from previous year | | | | | | ٠ | | |
| E. Total Revenue including accrued revenue | 48,419 | 42,696 | 5,255 | 2,543 | 4 | 7 | 53,678 | 45,246 |
| Less Expenses including accrued expenses | 48,419 | 42,696 | 5,255 | 2,543 | 4 | 7 | 53,678 | 45,246 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for reporting period | | - | | - | , | | | |

| 34.3 Scholarships | Australian Postgraduate | stgraduate | Australian Postgraduate | stgraduate | International Postgraduate | ostgraduate | Commonwealth Education | h Education | Commonwealth | vealth | Total | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| | Awards Pre 2002 | re 2002 | Awards Post 2002 | ost 2002 | Research Scholarships | holarships | Costs Scholarships | olarships | Accommodation Scholarships | Scholarships | | |
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$.000 | 000.\$ | \$.000 | 000.\$ | 000.\$ | \$.000 | 000. \$ | 000.\$ | \$.000 | 000.\$ |
| A. Financial assistance received in CASH during | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reporting period (total received from Commonwealth | 75 | 187 | 378 | 258 | 87 | 43 | 108 | | 252 | | 898 | 488 |
| B. Net accrual Adjustments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -Adjustment to Payments due to accounting policy | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| -Prior year over-enrolments | | 31 | | (15) | | | | | | | | 16 |
| C. Total from DEST A+B | 75 | 218 | 378 | 243 | 87 | 43 | 106 | | 252 | | 868 | 504 |
| D. Surplus/(Deficit) from previous year | 21 | 22 | 1 | | 19 | 9 | | | | • | 51 | 19 |
| E. Total Revenue including accrued revenue | 96 | 273 | 389 | 243 | 106 | 49 | 106 | | 252 | | 949 | 565 |
| Less Expenses including accrued expenses | 127 | 252 | 366 | 232 | 83 | 30 | 106 | | 252 | | 934 | 514 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for reporting period | (31) | 21 | 23 | 11 | 23 | 19 | | | | | 15 | 51 |
| 34.4 DEST Research | Institutional Grants | al Grants | Research Training | Training | Systemic Infrastructure | rastructure | Research Infrastructure | astructure | Regional Protection | otection | Total | |
| | Scheme | me | Scheme | me | Initiative | tive | Block Grants | rants | Grants | ts | | |
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| A. Financial assistance received in CASH during | 3 | 2 | | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 900 | 000 | 000 | 000 | 000 |
| reporting period (total received from Commonwealth) | 1,197 | 1,218 | 2,815 | 3,066 | 1,060 | | 776 | 626 | 141 | 88 | 5,989 | 4,998 |
| B. Net accrual Adjustments | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| -Adjustment to Payments due to accounting policy | 104 | (8) | 245 | • | | | 49 | (19) | 4 | 9 | 420 | (24) |
| -Prior year over-enrolments | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| C. Total from DEST A+B | 1,301 | 1,210 | 3,060 | 3,066 | 1,060 | | 843 | 209 | 145 | 9 | 6,409 | 4,974 |
| D. Surplus/(Deficit) from previous year | | | | | | • | 26 | 126 | | | 26 | 126 |
| E. Total Revenue including accrued revenue | 1,301 | 1,210 | 3,060 | 3,066 | 1,060 | | 888 | 733 | 145 | 9 | 6,465 | 5,100 |
| Less Expenses including accrued expenses | 1,301 | 1,210 | 3,060 | 3,066 | 1,060 | | 821 | 677 | 145 | 91 | 6,387 | 5,044 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for reporting period | | | | | | | 78 | 56 | | | 78 | 26 |

| 34.5 Australian Research Council Grants | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| (a) Discovery | Projects | cts | Total | = |
| | \$.000 | \$.000 | \$ 1000 | \$,000 |
| A. Financial assistance received in CASH during | | | | |
| reporting period (total received from Commonwealth | 368 | 288 | 368 | 288 |
| B. Net accrual Adjustments | | | | |
| -Adjustment to Payments due to accounting policy | | 35 | | 35 |
| -Transfer to/from other institutions, prior year | | (20) | | (20) |
| -Recovery of prior year financial assistance | (32) | (36) | (32) | (36) |
| C. Total from ARC A+B | 333 | 267 | 333 | 267 |
| D. Surplus/(Deficit) from previous year | 206 | 227 | 206 | 227 |
| E. Total Revenue including accrued revenue | 539 | 494 | 539 | 494 |
| Less Expenses including accrued expenses | 411 | 288 | 411 | 288 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for reporting period | 128 | 206 | 128 | 206 |

| (b) Linkages | Centres | sə | Projects | cts | International | ional | Total | _ |
|---|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 |
| A Electrical productions are produced in CACH during | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 900 | 9 | 9 | 8 |
| reporting period (total received from Commonwealth) | 942 | 943 | 762 | 620 | 12 | 4 | 1,716 | 1,577 |
| B. Net accrual Adjustments | | | | | | | | |
| -Adjustment to Payments due to accounting policy | | , | | 42 | ٠ | - | | 43 |
| -Transfer to/from other institutions, prior year | | • | | 122 | ٠ | | | 122 |
| -Recovery of prior year financial assistance | | , | Ξ | , | • | , | £ | |
| C. Total from ARC A+B | 942 | 943 | 761 | 784 | 12 | 15 | 1,715 | 1,742 |
| D. Surplus/(Deficit) from previous year | 37 | 87 | 446 | 390 | 22 | 12 | 202 | 489 |
| E. Total Revenue including accrued revenue | 626 | 1,030 | 1,207 | 1,174 | 34 | 27 | 2,220 | 2,231 |
| Less Expenses including accrued expenses | 941 | 993 | 753 | 728 | 16 | 5 | 1,710 | 1,726 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for reporting period | 38 | 37 | 454 | 446 | 18 | 22 | 510 | 505 |
| | | | | | | | | |

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Annual Financial Statements

for Year Ended 31 December 2004

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

> 9275-7166 d0504374/FA1133/kw

Mr J Hackett Chairperson Charles Sturt Services Limited Locked Bag 677 WAGGA WAGGA NSW 2678

14 April 2005

Dear Mr Hackett

STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT For the Year Ended 31 December 2004

CHARLES STURT SERVICES LIMITED

I have audited the accounts of Charles Sturt Services Limited as required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* (the Act). This Statutory Audit Report outlines the results of my audit for the year ended 31 December 2004, and details any significant matters that in my opinion call for special notice. The Act requires that I send this report to the Minister and to the Treasurer.

This report is not the Independent Audit Report, which expresses my opinion on Charles Sturt Services Limited's financial report. The Independent Audit Report, together with Charles Sturt Services Limited's financial report, are attached.

Audit Result

I expressed an unqualified opinion on Charles Sturt Services Limited's financial report and I have not identified any significant matters since I wrote to you on 15 April 2004. My audit is continuous and I may therefore identify new significant matters before the Auditor-General next reports to Parliament on the agency's audit. If this occurs, I will write to you immediately.

Auditor-General's Report to Parliament

Comment on Charles Sturt Services Limited's financial operation will appear in the Auditor-General's Report to Parliament. I will send a draft of this comment to company management for review before the Report is tabled during May.

Scope of the Audit

As advised in the Engagement Letter, my audit procedures are targeted specifically towards forming an opinion on Charles Sturt Services Limited's financial report. This includes testing whether your agency has complied with key legislation that may materially impact on the financial report. The results of the audit are reported in this context.

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Acknowledgment

I thank Charles Sturt University's staff for their courtesy and assistance

Yours sincerely

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

Professor I Goulter, Vice-Chancellor Charles Sturt University
The Hon CM Tebbutt MLC, Minister for Education and Training
The Hon Dr. AJ Refshauge, Treasurer

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Statement by Members of the Board for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Pursuant to Section 41C(1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983, and in accordance with a resolution of the members of the Board of Directors of Charles Sturt Services Limited, we declare on behalf of the Board of Directors that in our opinion:

- The accompanying financial statements exhibit a true and fair view of the financial position of Charles Sturt Services Limited as at 31 December, 2004 and the transactions for the year then ended.
- 2. The statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983 as amended, and its accompanying regulations.

Further, we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial statements to be misleading or materially inaccurate.

Dated at Wagga Wagga this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

F Hackett

Signed:

A I Callander

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Directors' Declaration for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with a resolution of the Directors of Charles Sturt Services Ltd and pursuant to Section 41C (1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, we state that:

- The attached is a general purpose financial report and presents a true and fair view of the financial
 position and performance of the company at 31 December 2004 and the results of its operations and
 transactions of the company for the year then ended;
- 2. The financial report has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Corporation Act 2001;
- The financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views and authoritive pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- 4. We are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial reports to be misleading or inaccurate; and,
- 5. There are reasonable grounds to believe that the company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Directors, and on behalf of the Directors.

Dated at Wagga Wagga this 7th day of February 2005

Signed:

J.F. Hackett

Signed:

A.J. Callander

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Directors' Report for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, we, the Directors whose signatures and names appear below, do hereby state on behalf of the Board that:

The Directors in Office at the date of this report are:

Mr J F Hackett, Director, FCIS, FCIM, MNIA

Accountant, aged 53, joined the Board in 2003

Prof J Pratley, Director, PhD, Uni NSW, BSc (hons) (Uni NSW)

Academic, aged 58, joined the Board in 1999

Mr Andrew Callander, Director, GdipMan C.Old, GdipHospMan Sheff-Hall,

BBus CSU, AFCIA

Residential Director, aged 44, joined the Board in

1999

- The principal activities of Charles Sturt Services Limited in the course of the financial period were employment services for the Enterprise activities of Charles Sturt University.
- 3. The operating result for the year was \$0.
- Charles Sturt Services Limited does not pay dividends as it is a company limited by guarantee.
- No significant change in the state of affairs of the Company has occurred during the financial year.
- There have not been any significant matters affecting the Company which have arisen subsequent to the end of the financial year and to the date of this report.
- 7. There are no significant developments in the Company's operations, which have been proposed for the immediate future.
- 8. During and since the end of the financial year, no Director of Charles Sturt Services Limited has received or has become entitled to receive, a benefit because of a contract made by Charles Sturt Services Limited, or a related company, with the Director, or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or an entity in which the Director has a substantial financial interest. The Directors are covered by the following insurance policy:

Directors and Officers Liability Cover ACE Insurance Limited Policy No: 04CH006744

Expiry Date: 1 November 2005

9. During the year ended 31 December 2004 four (4) Director's meeting were held. The number of meetings at which Directors were in attendance is as follows:

| | No. of Meetings | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Name of Director | Held while in Office | Meetings Attended |
| Mr J F Hackett | 4 | 3 |
| Prof J Pratley | 4 | 2 |
| Mr A Callander | 4 | 4 |
| M/s I B McMullen | 1 | 1 |

There were no special or other meetings held during 2004.

Dated at Wagga Wagga this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

Signed:

Page 82

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Statement of Financial Position

for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | Note | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Receivables Other | 7e 7e | 45,380 | 28,874 72 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | | 45,380 | 28,946 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 45,380 | 28,946 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors and Accruals | 11 | 20,909 | 14,436 |
| Provisions | 4&10 | 24,471 | 14,510 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITI | ES | 45,380 | 28,946 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 45,380 | 28,946 |
| NET ASSETS | | 0 | 0 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Accumulated Funds | | 0 | |
| TOTAL RETAINED EARNING | s | 0 | 0 |

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 31 December 2004

| Note | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|---|----------------|-------------------|
| Revenue from ordinary activities 2a | 703,774 | 689,418 |
| Expenses from ordinary activities 2b | 703,774 | 689,418 |
| Profit from ordinary activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit (loss) | 0 | 0 |
| Total revenues, expenses and valuation adjustments attributable to members of the parent entity and recognised directly in equity | 0 | 0 |
| Total changes in equity other than those resulting from transactions with owners as owners | 0 | 0 |

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 64 085 727 288

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | 2004 \$ Inflows (Outflows) | 2003 \$ Inflows (Outflows) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Cash Receipts from operations | 687,340 | 709,222 |
| Salaries and Oncosts | (683,815) | (704,322) |
| Other Operating Costs | (3,525) | (4,900) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the Beginning of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the End of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Note to the Statement of Cash Flows Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to Operating Activities and Op | perating Result | |
| , , , | | |
| Operating Result | 0 | 0 |
| | | Ť |
| Operating Result (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | 0 (16,506) 72 | 19,876 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables | (16,506) | 19,876 (72) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | (16,506) 72 | 19,876 (72) (4,596) (15,208) |

Notes to and Forming Part of the Accounts for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2004

Charles Sturt Services Limited is incorporated in Australia as a company limited by guarantee on 4 January 1999 (ABN number 64 085 727 288). In accordance with the Memorandum of Association, the liability of each member, in the event of the company winding up, is limited to \$20.00.

The registered office is at Graham Building, Charles Sturt University, Boorooma Street Wagga Wagga 2678.

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are a general purpose financial report having been prepared in accordance with:

- (i) Australian Accounting Standards;
- (ii) Other authoritative pronouncements of the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board and/or Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- (iii) Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views;
- (iv) Corporations Act 2001.
- (v) Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, Public Finance and Audit Regulation 2000

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accrual accounting and in accordance with historical cost convention and have not been adjusted to record changes in the general purchasing power of the dollar.

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous year unless otherwise specified.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment

Charles Sturt Services Limited does not own any fixed assets. All fixed assets used by Charles Sturt Services Limited are owned by Charles Sturt University.

(b) Employee Benefits

Provision is made for annual leave estimated to be payable to employees on the basis of statutory and contractual requirements.

The provision represents the accrued leave as at 31 December 2004 at rates expected to be paid.

There were 19 employees as at 31 December 2004.

(c) Taxation

The Company is exempt from payment of income and capital gains tax. The Company is registered for Goods and Services Tax and is grouped with Charles Sturt University, the controlling entity, for GST purposes. Revenue expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST.

(d) Going Concern

The ability of the Company to continue its activities is dependent on the continued financial support of Charles Sturt University. The University has undertaken to give that support for at least twelve months from the date that these financial statements were approved by the Directors.

(e) Financial Instruments

Financial instruments give rise to positions that are a financial asset of either the company or its counterparty and a financial liability (or equity instrument) of the other party. For the company these include receivables and creditors.

In accordance with (AASB1033) "Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Instruments" information is disclosed in Note 9, in respect of the credit risk and interest rate risk of financial instruments. All such amounts are carried in the accounts at net fair value unless otherwise stated. The specific accounting policy in respect of each class of such financial instrument is stated hereunder.

Classes of instruments recorded at cost comprise:

- receivables
- creditors

Classes of instruments recorded at market value or other than cost comprise:

nil

All financial instruments including r evenue, expenses or other cash flows arising from instruments are recognised on an accruals basis.

Note 2a Income

| | 2004 \$ | 2003 | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| Fees for Services Rendered | 703,774 | 689,418 | |
| | | | |
| Total income | 703,774 | 689,418 | |

The income of \$703,774 from Charles Sturt University was principally for employment services provided to Charles Sturt University.

Note 2b Expenditure

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Salaries | 601,037 | 587,433 |
| Provision for Annual Leave | 7,784 | (4,596) |
| Superannuation | 45,073 | 48,931 |
| Payroll Tax | 38,611 | 46,170 |
| Workers Compensation | 7,579 | 6,580 |
| Audit Fees | 3,650 | 3,500 |
| Fees for Services | 0 | 1,364 |
| Stores and Provisions | 40 | 36 |
| | | |
| Total expenditure | 703,774 | 689,418 |

Note 3 Fees Paid in Respect of Audit Services

Audit fees payable in respect of the services of The Audit Office of NSW for the financial year ended 31 December 2004 was \$3,650. Apart from the audit fees, the auditors did not receive any other benefits.

Note 4 Provisions

Provision is staff accrued recreation leave.

Note 5 Equity

Charles Sturt Services Limited does not retain any profits. The accounting policy referred to in Note 7 ensures that the company does not have any retained earnings or equity balances.

Note 6 Remuneration of Directors

No Directors of the Company had during the financial year received income from the Company in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company, whether as Executive Officer or otherwise. Detail of Directors remuneration from a related entity, as at the date of this report, is:-

| | No. of Directors |
|-----------------|------------------|
| \$ | |
| 150,000-159,999 | 1 |
| 210,000-219,999 | 2 |

Note 7 Related Parties

(a) Names of Directors

The names of Directors who have held office during the financial period are:

Mr J F Hackett Prof J Pratley Mr A J Callander M/s I B McMullen

(b) Remuneration

Information on remuneration of Directors is disclosed in Note 6.

(c) Controlling Entity

Charles Sturt University is the controlling entity of Charles Sturt Services Limited.

(d) Transactions with Charles Sturt University and its related entities

The University meets the expenses of the Company principally in return for employment services provided to the University. These transactions do not result in a net cash flow situation.

The Company has commercial transactions with the parent entity only but these transactions do not result in a net cash flow between the University and Charles Sturt Services Limited.

(e) Aggregate amounts receivable from, and payable to related parties at balance date are as follows:

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|--|----------|-----------|
| Current Receivables Controlling Entity | 45,380 | 28,874 |
| Other Assets | <u>0</u> | <u>72</u> |

- (f) Charles Sturt University provided Charles Sturt Services Limited with a range of administrative support services. These services have been provided at no charge to Charles Sturt Services Limited and comprised the provision of:
 - · office accommodation facilities
 - · accounting and administrative services
 - electricity and other utility services

The value of these services has been considered and assessed as not being significant.

Note 8 Segment Reporting

The Company operates predominantly in one business segment being the provision of employment services and one geographical segment being Australia.

Note 9 Financial Instruments

(a) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk, is the risk that the value of the financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities, both recognised and unrecognised at the balance sheet date are as follows:

2004

| | Floating | | Fixed Interest Rate Maturing in: | | | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Financial Instruments | Interest Rate S | l Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance In | Interest Rate § |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | | - | - | - | 45,380 | 45,380 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | | - | - | - | 45,380 | 45,380 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | - | | - | - | 20,909 | 20,909 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | - | - | - | - | 20,909 | 20,909 | N/A |

2003

| | Floating | | Fixed Interest Rate Maturing in: | | | Fixed Interest Rate Maturing in: | | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Financial Instruments | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance Sheet \$ | Interest Rate \$ | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | - | | 28,874 | 28,874 | N/A | | |
| Total Financial Assets | | | - | - | 28,874 | 28,874 | N/A | | |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | - | - | - | - | 14,436 | 14,436 | N/A | | |
| Total Financial Liabilities | | - | - | - | 14,436 | 14,436 | N/A | | |

(b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from another party to a contract or financial position failing to discharge a financial obligation thereunder. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets included in the balance sheet.

The entire concentration of credit risk arises in respect of receivables due from Charles Sturt University.

Note 10 Employee Benefits

Current

| Provision for Accrued Recreation Leave | 2004 \$ 24,471 | 2003 \$ 14,510 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Accrued Salaries, wages and on-costs | 16,894 | 10,586 |
| Aggregate Employee Benefits | 41,365 | 25,096 |

Note 11 Creditors and Accruals

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the economic entity prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. These amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Note 12 Developments

There were no changes in the activities of the Company.

Note 13 Receivables

Receivables represent the amount owing from Charles Sturt University. Receivables are recognised on an accrual basis.

Note14 Revenue Recognition

Revenue from employment services equates to the level of expenditure and is reimbursed by Charles Sturt University.

Note 15 Contingent Assets and Liabilities

There are no contingent Assets and Liabilities.

Note 16 Environmental Issues

There are no environmental issues.

Note 17 Subsequent Events

There are no subsequent events.

Note 18 International Financial Reporting Standards

The Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) is adopting IFRS for application on or after 1 January 2005. The AASB has issued Australian Equivalents to IFRS, and the Urgent Issues Group has issued interpretations corresponding to IASB interpretations originated by the International Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standards Interpretations Committee. The adoption of Australian equivalents to IFRS will be first reflected in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2005.

Entities complying with the Australian equivalents for the first time will be required to restate their comparative financial statements to amounts reflecting the application of IFRS to that comparative period. Most adjustments required on transition to IFRS will be made retrospectively, against operating retained surplus as at 1 January 2004.

Charles Sturt University has established a project team to manage the transition to Australian equivalents to IFRS. The project team has identified and analysed those Australian equivalents to IFRS relevant to the accounting procedures of Charles Sturt Services Limited, and to date no major accounting policy changes have been identified.

Mitchell Services Limited (a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 37 063 446 864

Annual Financial Statements

for Year Ended 31 December 2004

Mitchell Services Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 37 063 446 864

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

> 9275-7166 d0504369/fa963/kw

Mr J Hackett Chairperson Mitchell Services Limited Locked Bag 677 WAGGA WAGGA NSW 2678

14 April 2005

Dear Mr Hackett

STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT For the Year Ended 31 December 2004

MITCHELL SERVICES LIMITED

I have audited the accounts of Mitchell Services Limited as required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* (the Act). This Statutory Audit Report outlines the results of my audit for the year ended 31 December 2004, and details any significant matters that in my opinion call for special notice. The Act requires that I send this report to the Minister and to the Treasurer.

This report is not the Independent Audit Report, which expresses my opinion on Mitchell Services Limited's financial report. The Independent Audit Report, together with Mitchell Services Limited's financial report, are attached.

Audit Result

I expressed an unqualified opinion on Mitchell Services Limited's financial report and I have not identified any significant matters since I wrote to you on 15 April 2004. My audit is continuous and I may therefore identify new significant matters before the Auditor-General next reports to Parliament on the agency's audit. If this occurs, I will write to you immediately.

Auditor-General's Report to Parliament

Comment on Mitchell Services Limited's financial operation will appear in the Auditor-General's Report to Parliament. I will send a draft of this comment to company management for review before the Report is tabled during May.

Scope of the Audit

As advised in the Engagement Letter, my audit procedures are targeted specifically towards forming an opinion on Mitchell Services Limited's financial report. This includes testing whether your agency has complied with key legislation that may materially impact on the financial report. The results of the audit are reported in this context.

Acknowledgment

I thank Charles Sturt University's staff for their courtesy and assistance.

Yours sincerely

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

CC Professor I Goulter, Vice-Chancellor Charles Sturt University
The Hon CM Tebbutt MLC, Minister for Education and Training
The Hon Dr. AJ Refshauge, Treasurer

Mitchell Services Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 37 063 446 864

Statement by Members of the Board for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Pursuant to Section 41C(1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983, and in accordance with a resolution of the members of the Board of Directors of Mitchell Services Limited, we declare on behalf of the Board of Directors that in our opinion:

- The accompanying financial statements exhibit a true and fair view of the financial position of Mitchell Services Limited as at 31 December, 2004 and the transactions for the year then ended.
- 2. The statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983 as amended, and its accompanying regulations.

Further, we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial statements to be misleading or materially inaccurate.

Dated at Bathurst this 7^{th} day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

VE Hackett

Signed:

A I Callandon

Directors' Declaration for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with a resolution of the Directors of Mitchell Services Limited and pursuant to Section 41C (1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, we state that:

- the attached is a general purpose financial report and presents a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the Company at 31 December 2004 and the results of its operations and transactions of the Company for the year then ended;
- the financial report has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Corporations Act 2001;
- the financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views and authoritive pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- 4. we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial reports to be misleading or inaccurate; and
- there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Dated at Bathurst this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

F.Hackett

Signed:

A J Callander

Directors' Report for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, we, the Directors whose signatures and names appear below, do hereby state on behalf of the Board that:

1. The Directors in Office at the date of this report are:

Mr A J Callander, BBus C.Sturt, GdipMan C.Qld, GdipHosp Sheff-Hall, AFCIA, Residential Director, aged 44, joined the Board in 1995.

Mr J F Hackett, FCIS, FCIM, MNIA,

Accountant, aged 53, joined the Board in 1995

Dr G A Walker, Mcom, DipEd UNSW, Phd Macquarie

Academic, aged 57, joined the Board in 2001

M/s V A Horner, RN Lithgow District Hospital

Operations Manager, aged 49, joined the Board in 2002

Mr S J Gittoes, Dip (Fin Plan) Deakin

Administrator, aged 46, joined the Board in 2003

Mr L V Wiggins, AACS

Administrator, aged 56, joined the Board in 2004

- The principal activities of Mitchell Services Limited in the course of the financial period were cleaning services to Charles Sturt University, Bathurst Campus and to one external client.
- 3. The operating result for the year was \$0.
- 4. Mitchell Services Limited does not pay dividends as it is a company limited by guarantee.
- 5. No significant change in the state of affairs of the Company has occurred during the financial year.
- 6. There have not been any significant matters affecting the Company which have arisen subsequent to the end of the financial year and to the date of this report.
- 7. There are no significant developments in the Company's operations which have been proposed for the immediate future.
- 8. During and since the end of the financial year, no Director of Mitchell Services Limited has received or has become entitled to receive, a benefit because of a contract made by Mitchell Services Limited, or a related company, with the Director, or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or an entity in which the Director has a substantial financial interest. The Directors are covered by the following insurance policy:

Directors and Officers Liability Cover ACE Insurance Limited Policy No: 04CH006744 Expiry Date: 1 November 2005 9. During the year ended 31 December 2004 six (6) Directors' meetings were held. The number of meetings at which Directors were in attendance is as follows:

| Name of Director | No. of Meetings Held while in Office | Meetings Attended |
|------------------|---|----------------------|
| Mr J F Hackett | 6 | 6 |
| Mr A J Callander | 6 | 5 |
| Mr S J Gittoes | 6 | 3 |
| Dr G A Walker | 6 | 4 |
| M/s V A Horner | 6 | 5 |
| Mr L Wiggins | 2 | 2 |

There were no special or other meetings held during 2004.

Dated at Bathurst this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

_

Signed:

A I Callande

Mitchell Services Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 37 063 446 864

Statement of Financial Position

for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | Note | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | \$ | Ф |
| Receivables | 7e | 120,266 | 56,894 |
| Other | 7e | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | | 120,266 | 56,894 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 120,266 | 56,894 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors and Accruals | 11 | 26,724 | 18,986 |
| Provisions Income in Advance | 4&10 12 | 61984 | 37908 0 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILIT | TIES | 88,708 | 56,894 |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIE | S 4&10 | 31,558 | 0 |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIA | BILITIES | 31,558 | 0 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 120,266 | 56,894 |
| NET ASSETS | | 0 | 0 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Accumulated Funds | | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL RETAINED EARNIN | GS | 0 | 0 |

Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 31 December 2004

| Note | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue from ordinary activities 2a | 1,159,191 | 934,815 |
| Expenses from ordinary activities 2b | 1,159,191 | 934,815 |
| Profit from ordinary activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit (loss) | 0 | 0 |
| Total revenues, expenses and valuation adjustments attributable to members of the parent entity and recognised directly in equity | 0 | 0 |
| Total changes in equity other than those resulting from transactions with owners as owners | 0 | 0 |

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2004

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | 2004 \$ Inflows (Outflows) | 2003 \$ Inflows (Outflows) |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cash Receipts from Operations | 1,095,819 | 912,007 |
| Salaries and Oncosts Other Operating Costs | (1,067,876) (27,943) | (877,347) (34,660) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the Beginning of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the End of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Note to the Statement of Cash Flows | | |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to Operating | erating Result | |
| Operating Result | 0 | 0 |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables | (63,372) | (21,251) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | 0 | 0 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Provision for Annual Leave | 24,076 | 19,308 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Provision for Long Service Leave | 31,558 | 0 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Creditors | 7738 | 4826 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Income in Advance | 0 | (2,883) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 0 | 0 |

Notes to and Forming Part of the Accounts

for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2004

Mitchell Services Limited is incorporated in Australia as a company limited by guarantee on 11 February 1994 (ABN number 37 063 446 864). In accordance with the Memorandum of Association, the liability of each member, in the event of the company winding up, is limited to \$20.00.

The registered office for Mitchell Services Limited is Phillips Building, Charles Sturt University, Panorama Avenue, Bathurst.

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are a general purpose financial report having been prepared in accordance with:

- (i) Australian Accounting Standards;
- (ii) Other authoritative pronouncements of the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board and/or Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- (iii) Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views;
- (iv) Corporations Act 2001.
- (v) Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, Public Finance and Audit Regulation 2000.

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of a ccrual a counting and in accordance with historical cost convention and have not been adjusted to record changes in the general purchasing power of the dollar.

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous year unless otherwise specified.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment

- Mitchell Services Limited does not own any non-current assets. All non-current assets u sed by Mitchell Services Limited are owned by Charles Sturt University.
- (ii) Expenditure on maintenance of equipment, etc is expensed by the Company in the period it is incurred.

(b) Employee Benefits

Provision is made for annual leave estimated to be payable to employees on the basis of statutory and contractual requirements.

The provision represents accrued Leave as at 31 December 2004 at rates expected to be paid.

There were 42 employees as at 31 December 2004.

(c) Taxation

The Company is exempt from payment of income tax and capital gains tax. The Company is registered for the Goods and Services Tax and is grouped with Charles Sturt University, the controlling entity, for GST purposes. Revenue expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST.

(d) Going Concern

The ability of the Company to continue its activities is dependent on the continued financial support of Charles Sturt University. The University has undertaken to give that support for at least twelve months from the date that these financial statements were approved by the Directors.

(e) Financial Instruments

Financial instruments give rise to positions that are a financial asset of either the company or its counterparty and a financial liability (or equity instrument) of the other party. For the company these include receivables and creditors.

In accordance with (AASB1033) "Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Instruments" information is disclosed in Note 9, in respect of the credit risk and interest rate risk of financial instruments. All such amounts are carried in the accounts at net fair value unless otherwise stated. The specific accounting policy in respect of each class of such financial instrument is stated hereunder.

Classes of instruments recorded at cost comprise:

- receivables
- creditors

Classes of instruments recorded at market value or other than cost comprise:

nil

All financial instruments including r evenue, expenses or other cash flows arising from instruments are recognised on an accruals basis.

Note 2a Income

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Fees for Services Rendered | 1,155,387 | 924,309 |
| Travel Reimbursement | 946 | 0 |
| Salary Reimbursement | 2,858 | 10,506 |
| | | |
| Total income | 1,159,191 | 934,815 |

The income of \$1,159,191 was principally for cleaning services provided to Charles Sturt University, Bathurst Campus.

| Note 2b | Expenditure |
|---------|-------------|
|---------|-------------|

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Salaries | 849,554 | 695,764 |
| Provision for Annual Leave | 24,075 | 19,308 |
| Provision for Long Service Leave | 31,558 | 0 |
| Superannuation | 72,249 | 60,295 |
| Payroll Tax | 55,210 | 48,370 |
| Workers Compensation | 98,418 | 72,918 |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses | 1,090 | 0 |
| Audit Fees | 3,650 | 3,500 |
| Stores and Provisions | 20,979 | 30,398 |
| Insurance | 0 | 1,013 |
| Communications | 1,592 | 1,447 |
| Maintenance of Equipment | 190 | 576 |
| Travel | 0 | 1,106 |
| Other | 626 | 120 |
| Total expenditure | 1,159,191 | 934,815 |

Note 3 Fees Paid in Respect of Audit Services

Audit fees payable in respect of the services of The Audit Office of NSW for the financial period ended 31 December 2004 was \$3,650. Apart from the audit fees, the auditors did not receive any other benefits.

Note 4 Provisions

Provision is staff accrued recreation leave and conditional long service leave.

Note 5 Equity

Mitchell Services Limited does not retain any profits. The accounting policy Referred to in note 7 ensures that the company does not have any retained earnings or equity balances.

Note 6 Remuneration of Directors

No Directors of the Company had during the financial period received income from the Company in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company, whether as executive officer or otherwise. Detail of Directors remuneration from a related entity, as at the date of this report, is:-

| - T | | T |
|-------|------------|--|
| | ΔT | Directors |
| 1 1 1 | | THECHIN |
| 110. | ~ - | Transfer of the control of the contr |

| \$ | |
|-----------------|---|
| 50,000-59,999 | 1 |
| 60,000-69,999 | 1 |
| 110,000-119,999 | 1 |
| 130,000-139,999 | 1 |
| 150,000-159,999 | 1 |
| 210,000-219,999 | 1 |
| | |

Note 7 Related Parties

(a) Names of Directors

The names of Directors who have held office during the financial period are:

Mr J F Hackett

Mr A J Callander

Mr SJ Gittoes

Dr G A Walker

M/s VA Horner

Mr L V Wiggins

(b) Remuneration

Information on remuneration of Directors is disclosed in Note 6.

(c) Controlling Entity

Charles Sturt University is the controlling entity of Mitchell Services Limited.

(d) Transactions with Charles Sturt University and its related entities

The University meets the expenses of the Company principally in return for cleaning services provided to the University. These transactions do not result in a net cash flow situation. The Company has commercial transactions with the parent entity but these transactions do not result in a net cash flow between the University and Mitchell Services Limited.

(e) Aggregate amounts receivable from, and payable to related parties at balance date are as follows:

| | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|--|------------|------------|
| Current Receivables Controlling Entity | 120,266 | 56,894 |
| Other Assets Controlling Entity | 0 | 0 |

- (f) Charles Sturt University provided Mitchell Services Limited with a range of administrative support services. These services have been provided at no charge to Mitchell Services Limited and comprised the provision of:
 - · office accommodation facilities
 - · accounting and administrative services
 - · electricity and other utility services

The value of these services has been considered and assessed as not being significant.

Note 8 Segment Reporting

The Company operates predominantly in one business segment being the provision of cleaning services and one geographical segment being Australia.

Note 9 Financial Instruments

(a) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk, is the risk that the value of the financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities, both recognised and unrecognised at the balance sheet date are as follows:

2004

| | Floating | Fixed Interest Rate Maturing in: | | | | Carrying | Weighted Average Effective |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Financial Instruments | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance Sheet \$ | Interest Rate \$ |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | - | | - | - | 120,266 | 120,266 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | - | | - | - | 120,266 | 120,266 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors / Income in Advance | - | | - | - | 26,724 | 26,724 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | - | | - | - | 26,724 | 26,724 | N/A |

2003

| | Floating | | Fixed Interes | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Financial Instruments | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance Interes | Interest Rate |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | - | | - | - | 56,894 | 56,894 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | - | | - | - | 56,894 | 56,894 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | - | - | - | | 18986 | 18986 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | - | | - | - | 18986 | 18986 | N/A |

(b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from another party to a contract or financial position failing to discharge a financial obligation thereunder. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets included in the balance sheet.

The entire concentration of credit risk arises in respect of receivables due from Charles Sturt University.

| Note 10 | Employee Benefits | | |
|---------|--|------------|--------|
| | Current | 2004 \$ | 2003 |
| | Provision for Accrued Recreation Leave | 61,984 | 37,908 |
| | Accrued Salaries, wages and on-costs | 22,690 | 15,136 |
| | Non Current | | |
| | Provision for Long Service Leave | 31,558 | 0 |
| | Aggregate Employee Benefits | 116,232 | 53,044 |
| Note 11 | Creditors and Accruals | | |

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the economic entity prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. These amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Note 12 Income in Advance

Income in advance represents income received in advance of the period for which it is to be appropriated and is recognised as income received in advance. Income in advance is recognised on an accrual basis.

Note 13 Developments

There were no changes in the activities of the Company.

Note 14 Receivables

Receivables represent the amount owing from Charles Sturt University. Receivables are recognised on an accrual basis.

Note15 Revenue Recognition

Revenue from cleaning services equates to the level of expenditure and is reimbursed by Charles Sturt University.

Note 16 Contingent Assets and Liabilities

There are no contingent Assets or Liabilities.

Note 17 Environmental Issues

There are no environmental issues.

Note 18 Subsequent Events

There are no subsequent events.

Note 19 <u>International Financial Reporting Standards</u>

The Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) is adopting IFRS for application on or after 1 January 2005. The AASB has issued Australian Equivalents to IFRS, and the Urgent Issues Group has issued interpretations corresponding to IASB interpretations originated by the International Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standards Interpretations Committee. The adoption of Australian equivalents to IFRS will be first reflected in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2005.

Entities complying with the Australian equivalents for the first time will be required to restate their comparative financial statements to amounts reflecting the application of IFRS to that comparative period. Most adjustments required on transition to IFRS will be made retrospectively, against operating retained surplus as at 1 January 2004.

Charles Sturt University has established a project team to manage the transition to Australian equivalents to IFRS. The project team has identified and analysed those Australian equivalents to IFRS relevant to the accounting procedures of Mitchell Services Limited, and to date no major accounting policy changes have been identified.

END OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Rivservices Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 46 003 492 233

Annual Financial Statements

for Year Ended 31 December 2004

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

> 9275-7166 d0504380/FA0395/kw

Mr J Hackett Chairperson Rivservices Limited Locked Bag 677 WAGGA WAGGA NSW 2678

14 April 2005

Dear Mr Hackett

STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT For the Year Ended 31 December 2004

RIVSERVICES LIMITED

I have audited the accounts of Rivservices Limited as required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act* 1983 (the Act). This Statutory Audit Report outlines the results of my audit for the year ended 31 December 2004, and details any significant matters that in my opinion call for special notice. The Act requires that I send this report to the Minister and to the Treasurer.

This report is not the Independent Audit Report, which expresses my opinion on Rivservices Limited's financial report. The Independent Audit Report, together with Rivservices Limited's financial report, are attached.

Audit Result

| expressed an unqualified opinion on Rivservices Limited's financial report and | have not identified any significant matters since | wrote to you on 15 April 2004. My audit is continuous and | may therefore identify new significant matters before the Auditor-General next reports to Parliament on the agency's audit. If this occurs, | will write to you immediately.

Auditor-General's Report to Parliament

Comment on Rivservices Limited's financial operation will appear in the Auditor-General's Report to Parliament. I will send a draft of this comment to company management for review before the Report is tabled during May.

Scope of the Audit

As advised in the Engagement Letter, my audit procedures are targeted specifically towards forming an opinion on Rivservices Limited's financial report. This includes testing whether your agency has complied with key legislation that may materially impact on the financial report. The results of the audit are reported in this context.

Rivservices Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 46 003 492 233

Acknowledgment

I thank Charles Sturt University's staff for their courtesy and assistance.

Yours sincerely

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

Professor I Goulter, Vice-Chancellor Charles Sturt University The Hon CM Tebbutt MLC, Minister for Education and Training The Hon Dr. AJ Refshauge, Treasurer

Statement by Members of the Board for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Pursuant to Section 41C(1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983, and in accordance with a resolution of the members of the Board of Directors of Rivservices Limited, we declare on behalf of the Board of Directors that in our opinion:

- The accompanying financial statements exhibit a true and fair view of the financial position of Rivservices Limited as at 31 December, 2004 and the transactions for the year then ended.
- 2. The statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983 as amended, and its accompanying regulations.

Further, we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial statements to be misleading or materially inaccurate.

Dated at Wagga Wagga this 7th day of February 2005

for an on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

Hackett

Signed:

A J Callander

Directors' Declaration for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with a resolution of the Directors of Rivservices Limited and pursuant to Section 41C (1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, we state that:

- the attached is a general purpose financial report and presents a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the Company at 31 December 2004 and the results of its operations and transactions of the Company for the year then ended;
- the financial report has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Corporations Act 2001;
- the financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views and authoritive pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- 4. we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial reports to be misleading or inaccurate; and
- 5. there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Dated at Wagga Wagga this 7th day of February 2005

for an on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

F Hackett

Signed.

A J Callander

Rivservices Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 46 003 492 233

Directors' Report for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, we, the Directors whose signatures and names appear below, do hereby state on behalf of the Board that:

1. The Directors in Office at the date of this report are:

Mrs A Brassil, BA DipEd Syd.,

Home Duties, aged 71, joined the Board in 1988

Mr A J Callander, GdipMan C.Qld, GdipHospMan Sheff-Hall, BBus CSU, AFCIA Residential Director, aged 44, joined the Board in 1988

Mr J F Hackett, FCIS, FCIM, MNIA,

Accountant, aged 53, joined the Board in 1988

Professor D L Green, NDD., Des RCA London,

Academic, aged 64, joined the Board in 2001

Mr T P O'Meara, B Bus Charles Sturt, B SocSc Charles Sturt

Administrator, aged 49, joined the Board in 2004

- 2. The principal activities of Rivservices Limited in the course of the financial year were cleaning services, residential support, the inter-office movement of furniture, an intercampus courier service and the handling of all bookings for the hire of facilities for Charles Sturt University, Wagga Wagga Campus. There was no change in the nature of these activities during the financial year.
- 3. The operating result for the year was \$0.
- 4. Rivservices Limited does not pay dividends as it is a company limited by guarantee.
- No significant change in the state of affairs of the Company has occurred during the financial year.
- 6. There have not been any significant matters affecting the Company which have arisen subsequent to the end of the financial year and to the date of this report.
- 7. There are no significant developments in the Company's operations which have been proposed for the immediate future.
- 8. During and since the end of the financial year, no Director of Rivservices Limited has received or has become entitled to receive, a benefit because of a contract made by Rivservices Limited, or a related company, with the Director, or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or an entity in which the Director has a substantial financial interest. The Directors are covered by the following insurance policy:

Directors and Officers Liability Cover ACE Insurance Limited Policy No: 04CH006744 Expiry Date: 1 November 2005

During the year ended 31 December 2004 four (4) Directors' meetings were held. The number of meetings at which Directors were in attendance is as follows:

| Name of Director | No. of Meetings Held while in Office | Meetings | Attended |
|---------------------|---|----------|----------|
| Mrs A Brassil | 4 | 1 | |
| Mr A J Callander | 4 | 4 | |
| Mr J F Hackett | 4 | .3 | |
| Professor D L Green | 4 | 3 | |
| M/s I B McMullen | 1 | 1 | |
| Mr T P O'Meara | 3 | 1 | |

There was one special meeting held during 2004.

Dated at Wagga Wagga this 7th day of February 2005

for an on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

Statement of Financial Position for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | Note | 200 4 \$ | 2003 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | 5 | Ф |
| Receivables Other | 7e 7e | 152,286 | 151,384 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | | 152,286 | 151,384 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 152,286 | 151,384 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors and Accruals Provisions | 11 4&10 | 38,470 54,660 | 39,162 45,192 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILIT | IES | 93,130 | 84,354 |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Provisions | 4&10 | 59,156 | 67,030 |
| TOTAL NON CURRENT LIAF | BILITIES | 59,156 | 67,030 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 152,286 | 151,384 |
| NET ASSETS | | 0 | 0 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Accumulated Funds | | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL RETAINED EARNING | GS | 0 | 0 |

The accompanying notes form part of the financial statements

Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 31 December 2004

| Note | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue from ordinary activities 2a | 2,131,388 | 1,968,466 |
| Expenses from ordinary activities 2b | 2,131,388 | 1,968,466 |
| Profit from ordinary activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit (loss) | 0 | 0 |
| Total revenues, expenses and valuation adjustments attributable to members of the parent entity and recognised directly in equity | 0 | 0 |
| Total changes in equity other than those resulting from transactions with owners as owners | 0 | 0 |
| The accompanying notes form part of the fina | ancial statements | |

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | 2004 \$ Inflows (Outflows) | 2003 \$ Inflows (Outflows) |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | (======, | (|
| Cash Receipts from Operations Salaries and Oncosts Other Operating Costs | 2,130,486 (2,015,214) (115,272) | 1,938,228 (1,807,857) (130,371) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the Beginning of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the End of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| | | |
| Note to the Statement of Cash Flows | | |
| Note to the Statement of Cash Flows Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to O | perating Result | |
| | perating Result | |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to O Operating Result (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables | 0 (902) | (30,238) |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to O Operating Result (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | 0 (902) 0 | (30,238 |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to O Operating Result (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets Increase/(Decrease) in Provision for Long service Leave | (902) 0 (7,874) | (30,238 |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to O Operating Result (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | 0 (902) 0 | (30,238 |

Notes to and Forming Part of the Accounts

for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2004

Rivservices Limited is incorporated in Australia as a company limited by guarantee on 14 April 1988 (ABN number 46 003 492 233). In accordance with the Memorandum of Association, the liability of each member, in the event of the company winding up, is limited to \$20.00.

The registered office for Rivservices Limited is Graham Building, Charles Sturt University, Pine Gully Road, Wagga Wagga.

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are a general purpose financial report having been prepared in accordance with:

- (i) Australian Accounting Standards;
- (ii) other authoritative pronouncements of the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board and/or Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- (iii) Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views;
- (iv) Corporations Act 2001.
- (v) Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, Public Finance and Audit Regulation 2000.

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accrual accounting and in accordance with historical cost convention and have not been adjusted to record changes in the general purchasing power of the dollar.

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous year unless otherwise specified.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment

- (i) Rivservices Limited does not own any fixed assets. All fixed assets used by Rivservices Limited are owned by Charles Sturt University.
- (ii) Expenditure on maintenance of equipment, etc is expensed by the Company in the year it is incurred.

(b) Employee Benefits

Provision is made for annual leave and long service leave estimated to be payable to employees on the basis of statutory and contractual requirements.

The provision represents accrued leave as at 31 December 2004 at the rate expected to be paid.

There were 57 employees as at 31 December 2004.

(c) Taxation

The Company is exempt from payment of income tax and Capital Gains Tax. The Company is registered for Goods and Services Tax and is grouped with Charles Sturt University, the controlling entity, for GST purposes. Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST.

(d) Going Concern

The ability of the Company to continue its activities is dependent on the continued financial support of Charles Sturt University. The University has undertaken to give that support for at least twelve months from the date that these financial statements were approved by the Directors.

(e) Financial Instruments

Financial instruments give rise to positions that are a financial asset of either the Company or its counterparty and a financial liability (or equity instrument) of the other party. For the Company these include receivables and creditors.

In accordance with AASB1033 "Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Instruments" information is disclosed in Note 9 in respect of the credit risk and interest rate risk of financial instruments. All such amounts are carried in the accounts at net fair value unless otherwise stated. The specific accounting policy in respect of each class of such financial instrument is stated bereunder.

Classes of instruments recorded at cost comprise:

- receivables
- creditors

Classes of instruments recorded at market value or other than cost comprise:

nil

All financial instruments including revenue, expenses or other cash flows arising from instruments are recognised on an accruals basis.

Note 2a Income

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Fees for Services Rendered | 2,112,682 | 1,958,644 |
| Insurance Reimbursement | 18,706 | 9,632 |
| Other Income | 0 | 190 |
| | | |
| Total income | 2,131,388 | 1,968,466 |

The income of \$2,131,388 from Charles Sturt University was principally for cleaning and residential support services provided to Charles Sturt University, Wagga Wagga Campus and five external clients having income of \$8,845.

Note 2b Expenditure

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Salaries | 1,538,718 | 1,497,186 |
| Provision for Annual Leave | 9468 | (9,550) |
| Provision for Long Service Leave | (7,875) | 25,277 |
| Superannuation | 119,266 | 118,440 |
| Payroll Tax | 97,252 | 101,570 |
| Workers Compensation | 253,763 | 90,661 |
| Buildings and Grounds | 2036 | 597 |
| Audit Fees | 3,650 | 3,500 |
| Consultants | 0 | 2,375 |
| Maintenance of Equipment | 2,529 | 415 |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses | 883 | 8,383 |
| Stores and Provisions | 96,172 | 106,183 |
| Insurance | 0 | 956 |
| Equipment | 0 | 18,035 |
| Communications | 2,740 | 2,943 |
| Travel | 10,271 | 0 |
| Other | 2,515 | 1,495 |
| | | |
| Total expenditure | 2,131,388 | 1,968,466 |

Note 3 Fees Paid in Respect of Audit Services

Audit fees payable in respect of the services of The Audit Office of NSW for the financial year ended 31 December 2004 was \$3,650. Apart from the audit fees, the auditors did not receive any other benefits.

Note 4 Current /Non-Current Liabilities

The current liability represents staff accrued recreation leave. Non-Current Liabilities comprise staff accrued long service leave.

Note 5 Equity

Rivservices Limited does not retain any profits. The accounting policy referred to in note 7 ensures that the company does not have any retained earnings or equity balances.

Note 6 Remuneration of Directors

No Directors of the Company had during the financial year received income from the Company in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company, whether as executive officer or otherwise. Detail of Directors remuneration from a related entity, as at the date of the report, is:-

| 0.00 | No. of Directors |
|------------------|------------------|
| \$ | |
| 50,000 - 59,999 | 1 |
| 110,000 -119,999 | 1 |
| 150,000 -159,999 | 1 |
| 210,000 -219,999 | 1 |

Note 7 Related Parties

(a) Names of Directors

The names of Directors who have held office during the financial period are:

Mrs A Brassil Mr A J Callander Mr J F Hackett Prof D L Green M/s I B McMullen Mr T P O'Meara

(b) Remuneration

Information on remuneration of Directors is disclosed in Note 6.

(c) Controlling Entity

Charles Sturt University is the controlling entity of Rivservices Limited.

(d) Transactions with Charles Sturt University and its related entities

The University meets the expenses of the Company principally in return for cleaning and residential support services provided to the University. These transactions do not result in a net cash flow situation. The Company has commercial transactions with the parent entity only but these transactions do not result in a net cash flow between the University group and Rivservices Limited.

(e) Aggregate amounts receivable from, and payable to related parties at balance date are as follows:

| | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| Current Receivables | | |
| Controlling Entity | 152,286 | 151,384 |
| | V-20040000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| | 152,286 | 151,384 |
| Other Assets | | |
| Controlling Entity | _0 | _0 |

- (f) Charles Sturt University provided Rivservices Limited with a range of administrative support services. These services have been provided at no charge to Rivservices Limited and comprised the provision of:
 - office accommodation facilities
 - · accounting and administrative services
 - electricity and other utility services

The value of these services has been considered and assessed as not being significant.

Note 8 Segment Reporting

The Company operates predominantly in one business segment being the provision of cleaning services and one geographical segment being Australia.

Note 9 Financial Instruments

(a) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk, is the risk that the value of the financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities, both recognised and unrecognised at the balance sheet date are as follows:

2004

| | Floating | Fixed Interest Rate Maturing in: | | | | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Financial Instruments | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing § | Balance Inter | Interest Rate \$ |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | - | | - | - | 152,286 | 152,286 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | 1+1 | | - | - | 152,286 | 152,286 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | - | | - | - | 38,470 | 38,470 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | - | | - | - | 38,470 | 38,470 | N/A |

2003

| | Floating | Fixed Interest Rate Maturing in: | | | | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Financial Instruments | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance Sheet \$ | Interest Rate \$ |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | - | - | 151,384 | 151,384 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | | | - | - | 151,384 | 151,384 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | | | - | - | 39,162 | 39,162 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | - | - | - | 2 | 39,162 | 39,162 | N/A |

(b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from another party to a contract or financial position failing to discharge a financial obligation thereunder. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets included in the balance sheet.

The entire concentration of credit risk arises in respect of receivables due from Charles Sturt University.

| Note 10 | Employee Benefits | | | |
|---------|--|------------|------------|--|
| | Current | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ | |
| | Provision for Accrued Recreation Leave | 54,660 | 45,192 | |
| | Accrued Salaries, wages and on-costs | 29,096 | 35,312 | |
| | Non Current | | | |
| | Provision for Long Service Leave | 59,156 | 67,030 | |
| | Aggregate Employee Benefits | 142,912 | 147,534 | |

Note 11 Creditors and Accruals

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the economic entity prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. These amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Note 12 Developments

There were no changes in the activities of the Company.

Note 13 Receivables

Receivables represent the amount owing from Charles Sturt University. Receivables are recognised on an accrual basis.

Note14 Revenue Recognition

Revenue from cleaning services equates to the level of expenditure and is reimbursed by Charles Sturt University.

Note 15 Contingent Assets and Liabilities

There are no contingent Assets or Liabilities.

Note 16 Environmental Issues

There are no environmental issues.

Note 17 Subsequent Events

There are no subsequent events.

Note 18 International Financial Reporting Standards

The Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) is adopting IFRS for application on or after 1 January 2005. The AASB has issued Australian Equivalents to IFRS, and the Urgent Issues Group has issued interpretations corresponding to IASB interpretations originated by the International Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standards Interpretations Committee. The adoption of Australian equivalents to IFRS will be first reflected in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2005.

Entities complying with the Australian equivalents for the first time will be required to restate their comparative financial statements to amounts reflecting the application of IFRS to that comparative period. Most adjustments required on transition to IFRS will be made retrospectively, against operating retained surplus as at 1 January 2004.

Charles Sturt University has established a project team to manage the transition to Australian equivalents to IFRS. The project team has identified and analysed those Australian equivalents to IFRS relevant to the accounting procedures of Rivservices Limited, and to date no major accounting policy changes have been identified.

END OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Olive Street Services Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 56 057 200 138

Annual Financial Statements

for Year Ended 31 December 2004

Olive Street Services Limited (a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 56 057 200 138

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

> 9275-7166 d0504540/FA0964/kw

Mr S Smith Director Olive Street Services Limited PO Box 789 ALBURY NSW 2640

14 April 2005

Dear Mr Smith

STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT For the Year Ended 31 December 2004

OLIVE STREET SERVICES LIMITED

I have audited the accounts of Olive Street Services Limited as required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* (the Act). This Statutory Audit Report outlines the results of my audit for the year ended 31 December 2004, and details any significant matters that in my opinion call for special notice. The Act requires that I send this report to the Minister and to the Treasurer.

This report is not the Independent Audit Report, which expresses my opinion on Olive Street Services Limited's financial report. The Independent Audit Report, together with Olive Street Services Limited's financial report, are attached.

Audit Result

I expressed an unqualified opinion on Olive Street Services Limited's financial report and I have not identified any significant matters since I wrote to you on 15 April 2004. My audit is continuous and I may therefore identify new significant matters before the Auditor-General next reports to Parliament on the agency's audit. If this occurs, I will write to you immediately.

Auditor-General's Report to Parliament

Comment on Olive Street Services Limited's financial operation will appear in the Auditor-General's Report to Parliament. I will send a draft of this comment to company management for review before the Report is tabled during May.

Scope of the Audit

As advised in the Engagement Letter, my audit procedures are targeted specifically towards forming an opinion on Olive Street Services Limited's financial report. This includes testing whether your agency has complied with key legislation that may materially impact on the financial report. The results of the audit are reported in this context.

Olive Street Services Limited (a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 56 057 200 138

Acknowledgment

I thank Charles Sturt University's staff for their courtesy and assistance.

Yours sincerely

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

CC Professor I Goulter, Vice-Chancellor Olive Street University
The Hon Carmel Tebbutt MLC, Minister for Education and Training
The Hon Dr. AJ Refshauge, Treasurer

Statement by Members of the Board for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Pursuant to Section 41C(1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983, and in accordance with a resolution of the members of the Board of Directors of Olive Street Services Limited, we declare on behalf of the Board of Directors that in our opinion:

- The accompanying financial statements exhibit a true and fair view of the financial position of Olive Street Services Limited as at 31 December, 2004 and the transactions for the year then ended.
- 2. The statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act, 1983 as amended, and its accompanying regulations.

Further, we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial statements to be misleading or materially inaccurate.

Dated at Albury this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

S C Smith

Signed:

H V Flood

Directors' Declaration for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, we, the Directors whose signatures and names appear below, do hereby state on behalf of the Board that in the opinion of the Directors:

- 1. the accompanying statement of financial performance gives a true and fair view of the Company's result for the financial year ended 31 December, 2004;
- 2. the accompanying statement of financial position gives a true and fair view of the Company's state of affairs as at 31 December, 2004
- 3. the financial statements and notes comply with Australian Accounting Standards;
- 4. the financial statements and notes are in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001;
- 5. at the date of this statement there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

Dated at Albury this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

S C Smith

Signed:

HV Flood

Directors' Report for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

In accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, we, the Directors whose signatures and names appear below, do hereby state on behalf of the Board that:

1. The Directors in Office at the date of this report are:

Mr H V Flood, Director, ASA, Accountant, aged 54, joined the Board in 2004. Mr D J McDonald, Director, Services Manager, aged 54, joined the Board in 2004. Mr S C Smith, Director, BBus(Accounting) *C. Sturt*, ASA, Accountant, aged 49, joined the Board in 1996.

- 2. The principal activities of Olive Street Services Limited in the course of the financial period were cleaning services and the inter-office movement of furniture for Charles Sturt University, Albury-Wodonga Campus.
- 3. The operating result for the year was \$0.
- Olive Street Services Limited does not pay dividends as it is a company limited by guarantee.
- 5. No significant change in the state of affairs of the Company has occurred during the financial year.
- 6. There have not been any significant matters affecting the Company which have arisen subsequent to the end of the financial year and to the date of this report.
- 7. There are no significant developments in the Company's operations which have been proposed for the immediate future.
- 8. During and since the end of the financial year, no Director of Olive Street Services Limited has received or has become entitled to receive, a benefit because of a contract made by Olive Street Services Limited, or a related company, with the Director, or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or an entity in which the Director has a substantial financial interest. The Directors are covered by the following insurance policy:

Directors and Officers Liability Cover Unimutual Policy No: AU CSU 02004

Expiry Date: 31 December 2004

Olive Street Services Limited (a company limited by guarantee)

 During the year ended 31 December 2004 three Directors meetings were held. The number of meetings at which Directors were in attendance is as follows:

| | No. of Meetings | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Name of Director | Held while in Office | Meetings Attended |
| Mr H V Flood (appointed 1/1/04) | 3 | 3 |
| Mr S C Smith | 3 | 3 |
| Mr G G Jackson (ceased 26/11/04) | 3 | 3 |
| Mr D J McDonald (appointed 1/1/0 | 4) 3 | 3 |

There were no special or other meetings held during 2004.

Dated at Albury this 7th day of February 2005

for and on behalf of the Board in accordance with its resolution.

Signed:

S C Smith

Signed:

H V Flood

H. V. Flood

Statement of Financial Position for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | Note | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | Ψ | Ψ |
| Receivables | 7e | 23,280 | 18,819 |
| Other | 7e | 0 | (|
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 23,280 | 18,819 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 23,280 | 18,819 | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Creditors and Accruals | 11 | 9,115 | 8,171 |
| Provisions | 4,10 | 14,165 | 10,648 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIE | 23,280 | 18,819 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 23,280 | 18,819 | |
| NET ASSETS | 0 | C | |
| RETAINED EARNINGS | | | |
| Accumulated Funds | | 0 | 0 |
| EQUITY | | 0 | 0 |

The accompanying notes form part of the financial statements

Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Note | \$ | \$ |
| | | |
| Revenue from ordinary activities 2a | 254,552 | 247,179 |
| Expenses from ordinary activities 2b | 254,552 | 247,179 |
| Profit from ordinary activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net profit (loss) | 0 | 0 |
| Total revenues, expenses and valuation | | |
| adjustments attributable to members of the | | |
| parent entity and recognised directly in equity | 0 | 0 |
| Total changes in equity other than those | | |
| resulting from transactions with owners as | | |
| owners | 0 | (|

The accompanying notes form part of the financial statements

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | 2004 S | 200 3 \$ |
|---|------------------|--------------------|
| | Inflows | Inflows |
| | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | |
| Cash receipts from operations | 250,091 | 243,430 |
| Salaries and Oncosts | (211,035) | (216,259) |
| Other Operating Costs | (39,056) | (27,171) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 0 | 0 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the Beginning of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Cash at the End of the Year | 0 | 0 |
| Note to the Statement of Cash Flows | | |
| Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities to | Operating Result | |
| Operating Result | 0 | (|
| | (4,461) | (3,749) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables | 0 | (|
| (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | | 1,602 |
| | 3,517 | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets | 3,517 | 2,147 |

Notes to and Forming Part of the Accounts

for the Financial Year Ended 31 December 2004

Olive Street Services Limited is incorporated in Australia as a company limited by guarantee (ABN number 56 057 200 138). In accordance with the Memorandum of Association, the liability of each member, in the event of the company winding up, is limited to \$20.00. The address of the registered office is Charles Sturt University, Gordon Beaven Building, 1 Ellis St Thurgoona NSW 2640

Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements are a general purpose financial report having been prepared in accordance with:

- (i) Australian Accounting Standards;
- (ii) other authoritative pronouncements of the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board and/or Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- (iii) Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views.
- (iv) Corporations Act 2001
- (v) Public Finance and Audit Act 1983, Public Finance and Audit Regulations 2000

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accrual accounting and in accordance with historical cost convention and have not been adjusted to record changes in the general purchasing power of the dollar.

(a) Property, Plant and Equipment

Olive Street Services Limited does not own any fixed assets. All fixed assets used by Olive Street Service Limited are owned by Charles Sturt University.

(b) Employee Benefits

Provision is made for annual leave estimated to be payable to employees on the basis of statutory and contractual requirements.

The provision represents the accrued leave as at 31 December 2004 at rates expected to be paid.

There were thirteen employees as at 31 December 2004.

(c) Taxation

The Company is exempt from payment of income tax and capital gains tax. The Company is registered for the Goods and Services Tax and is grouped with Charles Sturt University, the controlling entity, for GST purposes. Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST.

(d) Going Concern

The ability of the Company to continue its activities is dependent on the continued financial support of Charles Sturt University. The University has undertaken to give that support for at least twelve months from the date that these financial statements were approved by the Directors.

(e) Financial Instruments

Financial instruments give rise to positions that are a financial asset of either the company or its counterparty and a financial liability (or equity instrument) of the other party. For the company these include receivables and creditors.

In accordance with (AASB1033) "Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Instruments" information is disclosed in Note 9, in respect of the credit risk and interest rate risk of financial instruments. All such amounts are carried in the accounts at net fair value unless otherwise stated. The specific accounting policy in respect of each class of such financial instrument is stated hereunder.

Classes of instruments recorded at cost comprise:

- receivables
- creditors

Classes of instruments recorded at market value or other than cost comprise:

nil

All financial instruments including revenue, expenses or other cash flows arising from instruments are recognised on an accruals basis.

| | | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------|---|---------|---------|
| | | \$ | \$ |
| | Fees for Services Rendered | 254,552 | 247,179 |
| | Total income | 254,552 | 247,179 |
| ote 2b | The income of \$254,552 from Charles S services provided to Charles Sturt University Expenditure | | |
| 1016 210 | 2019 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | \$ | \$ |
| | Salaries | 168,470 | 175,657 |
| | Provision for Annual Leave | 1669 | 1,602 |
| | Superannuation | 13,442 | 14,154 |
| | Payroll Tax | 10,795 | 12,088 |
| | Workers Compensation | 20,176 | 14,360 |
| | Audit Fees | 3,650 | 3,500 |
| | Communications | 58 | 302 |
| | Maintenance of Equipment | 296 | 300 |
| | Insurance | 0 | 339 |
| | Buildings and Grounds services | 17,835 | 0 |
| | Stores and Provisions | 17,484 | 23,640 |
| | Motor Vehicle | 551 | 551 |
| | Advertising | 0 | 104 |
| | Other | 126 | 582 |
| | Total expenditure | 254,552 | 247,179 |

Note 3 Fees Paid in Respect of Audit Services

Audit fees payable in respect of the services of the Audit Office of NSW for the financial year ended 31 December 2004 was \$3650 Apart from the audit fees, the auditors did not receive any other benefits.

Note 4 Provisions

Provision is staff accrued recreation leave.

Note 5 Equity

Olive Street Services Limited does not retain any profits. The accounting policy referred to in note 7 ensures that the company does not have any retained earnings or equity balances.

Note 6 Remuneration of Directors

No Directors of the Company had during the financial year received income from the Company, in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company, whether as executive officer or otherwise, (includes reimbursement of out-ofpocket expenses). Detail of Directors remuneration from a related entity is:

| \$ | No. of Directors |
|---------------|------------------|
| 40,000-49,999 | 1 |
| 50,000-60,000 | 2 |
| 60,000-70,000 | 1 |

Note 7 Related Parties

(a) Names of Directors

The names of Directors who have held office during the financial period are:

Mr H V Flood (appointed 1/1/04)

Mr G G Jackson (ceased 26/11/04)

Mr S C Smith

Mr D J McDonald (appointed 1/1/04)

(b) Remuneration

Information on remuneration of Directors is disclosed in Note 6.

(c) Controlling Entity

Charles Sturt University is the controlling entity of Olive Street Services Limited.

(d) Transactions with Charles Sturt University and its related entities

The University meets the expenses of the Company principally in return for cleaning services provided to the University. The company has commercial transactions with the parent entity only but these transactions do not result in a net cash flow between the University and Olive Street Services Limited.

(e) Aggregate amounts receivable from, and payable to related parties at balance date are as follows:

| | 2004 \$ | 2003 |
|--|------------|--------|
| Current Receivables Controlling Entity | 23,280 | 18.819 |
| Other Assets Controlling Entity | _0 | 0 |

- (f) Charles Sturt University provided Olive Street Services Limited with a range of administrative support services. These services have been provided at no charge to Olive Street Services Limited and comprised the provision of:
 - · office accommodation facilities
 - accounting and administrative services
 - electricity and other utility services

The value of these services has been assessed and is not considered significant.

Note 8 Segment Reporting

The Company operates predominantly in one business segment being the provision of cleaning services and in one geographical segment being Australia.

Note 9 Financial Instruments

(a) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk, is the risk that the value of the financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to interest rate risks and the effective interest rates of financial assets and liabilities, both recognised and unrecognised at the balance sheet date are as follows:

2004

| Financial Instruments | Floating | | Fixed Interes | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance Sheet \$ | Interest Rate \$ |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | - | - | - | | 23,280 | 23,280 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | - | - | - | - | 23,280 | 23,280 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | | - | | | 9,115 | 9,115 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | - | - | 7 - | - | 9,115 | 9,115 | N/A |

2003

| Financial Instruments | Floating | | Fixed Interes | Total Carrying Amount as | Weighted Average Effective | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Interest Rate \$ | 1 Year or Less \$ | Over 1 to 5 Years \$ | More than 5 Years \$ | Non-Interest Bearing \$ | Balance Sheet \$ | Interest Rate \$ |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| Receivables | - | - | | | 18,819 | 18,819 | N/A |
| Total Financial Assets | - | - | - | | 18,819 | 18,819 | N/A |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Creditors | - | - | - | - | 8,171 | 8,171 | N/A |
| Total Financial Liabilities | _ | - | - | | 8,171 | 8,171 | N/A |

(b) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from another party to a contract or financial position failing to discharge a financial obligation thereunder. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amounts of the financial assets included in the balance sheet.

The entire concentration of credit risk arises in respect of receivables due from Charles Sturt University.

Note 10 Provision for Employee Benefits

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|--|--------|--------|
| | \$ | \$ |
| Provision for Accrued Recreation Leave | 14,165 | 10,648 |
| Accrued Salaries, wages and Oncosts | 5,465 | 4,671 |
| Aggregate Employee Benefits | 19,630 | 15,319 |

Note 11 Creditors and Accruals

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the economic entity prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. These amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Note 12 Developments

There were no changes in the activities of the company.

Note 13 Receivables

Receivables represent the amount owing from Charles Sturt University. Receivables are recognised on an accrual basis.

Note 14 Revenue Recognition

Revenue from cleaning services equates to the level of expenditure and is reimbursed by Charles Sturt University.

Note 15 Contingent Assets and Liabilities

There are no contingent Assets or liabilities.

Note 16 Environmental Issues

There are no environmental issues.

Note 17 Subsequent Events

There are no subsequent events

Note 18 International Financial Reporting Standards

The Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB) is adopting IFRS for application on or after 1 January 2005. The AASB has issued Australian Equivalents to IFRS, and the Urgent Issues Group has issued interpretations corresponding to IASB interpretations originated by the International Reporting Interpretations Committee or the former Standards Interpretations Committee. The adoption of Australian equivalents to IFRS will be first reflected in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2005

Entities complying with the Australian equivalents for the first time will be required to restate their comparative financial statements to amounts reflecting the application of IFRS to that comparative period. Most adjustments required on transition to IFRS will be made retrospectively, against operating retained surplus as at 1 January 2004.

Charles Sturt University has established a project team to manage the transition to Australian equivalents to IFRS. The project team has identified and analysed those Australian equivalents to IFRS relevant to the accounting procedures of Olive Street Services Limited, and to date no major accounting policy changes have been identified.

END OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

together with the trustee's report, financial report and Independent audit report for the year ended 31 December 2004 for

The Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust
The Mitchell Foundation Trust
The Murray Foundation Trust
The Riverina Foundation Trust
The Pharmacy Trust

Annual Financial Statements for Year Ended 31 December 2004

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001 9275-7166 D0504834/FA1280/rm

Mr L Willett Chairman Charles Sturt Foundation Limited Panorama Avenue BATHURST NSW 2795

21 April 2005

Dear Mr Willett

STATUTORY AUDIT REPORT

For the Year Ended 31 December 2004

CHARLES STURT FOUNDATION LIMITED - Trustee of: CHARLES STURT UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION TRUST MITCHELL FOUNDATION TRUST MURRAY FOUNDATION TRUST RIVERINA FOUNDATION TRUST PHARMACY TRUST

I have audited the accounts of Charles Sturt Foundation Limited (the Trustee) and the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, the Mitchell Foundation Trust, the Murray Foundation Trust, the Riverina Foundation Trust and the Pharmacy Trust (the Trusts) as required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act* 1983 (the Act). This Statutory Audit Report outlines the results of my audit for the year ended 31 December 2004, and details any significant matters that in my opinion call for special notice. The Act requires that I send this report to the Minister and to the Treasurer.

This report is not the Independent Audit Report, which expresses my opinion on the Trustee's and the Trusts' financial reports. The Independent Audit Reports, together with the Trustee's and the Trusts' financial reports, are attached.

Audit Result

I expressed an unqualified opinion on the Trustee's financial report.

The Trusts' financial reports were qualified because evidence available to us regarding revenue from donations was limited. My audit procedures with respect to donations were restricted to the amounts recorded in the financial records and I am unable to express an opinion whether the donations that the Trusts obtained are complete. The Independent Audit Report for the year ended 31 December 2003 was similarly qualified.

I have not identified any other significant matters. My audit is continuous and I may therefore identify new significant matters before I next report to Parliament on the Trustee's and the Trusts' audit. If this occurs, I will write to you immediately.

Auditor-General's Report to Parliament

Comment on the Trustee's and Trusts' activities and financial operations will appear in the Auditor-General's Report to Parliament. I will send a draft of this comment to Trustee company management for review before the Report is tabled during May 2005.

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Scope of the Audit

My audit procedures are targeted specifically towards forming an opinion on the Trustee's and Trusts' financial reports. This includes testing whether they complied with key legislation that may materially impact on the financial reports. The results of the audit are reported in this context.

Acknowledgment

I thank the Trustee and Trusts' staff for their courtesy and assistance.

Yours sincerely

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

cc Professor I Goulter, Vice-Chancellor Charles Sturt University
The Hon Carmel Tebbutt MLC, Minister for Education and Training
The Hon Dr A J Refshauge MP, Treasurer

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORT CHARLES STURT FOUNDATION LIMITED

To Members of the New South Wales Parliament and Members of Charles Sturt Foundation Limited

Audit Opinion

In my opinion, the financial report of Charles Sturt Foundation Limited is in accordance with:

- (a) the Corporations Act 2001, including:
 - (i) giving a true and fair view of Charles Sturt Foundation Limited's financial position as at 31 December 2004 and financial performance for the year ended on that date, and
 - (ii) complying with Accounting Standards in Australia, and the *Corporations Regulations* 2001,
- (b) other mandatory financial reporting requirements in Australia, and
- (c) section 41B of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983.

My opinion should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

The Directors' Role

The financial report is the responsibility of the company's directors. It consists of the statement of financial position, the statement of financial performance, the statement of cash flows and the accompanying notes, and directors' declaration.

The Auditor's Role and the Audit Scope

As required by the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* and the *Corporations Act 2001*, I carried out an independent audit to enable me to express an opinion on the financial report. My audit provides *reasonable assurance* to Members of the New South Wales Parliament and the members of Charles Sturt Foundation Limited that the financial report is free of *material* misstatement.

My audit accorded with Australian Auditing and Assurance Standards and statutory requirements, and I:

- evaluated the accounting policies and significant accounting estimates used by the directors in preparing the financial report, and
- examined a sample of the evidence that supports the amounts and other disclosures in the financial report.

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

An audit does *not* guarantee that every amount and disclosure in the financial report is error free. The terms 'reasonable assurance' and 'material' recognise that an audit does not examine all evidence and transactions. However, the audit procedures used should identify errors or omissions significant enough to adversely affect decisions made by users of the financial report or indicate that the company's directors had not fulfilled their reporting obligations.

My opinion does not provide assurance:

- about the future viability of the company,
- that it has carried out its activities effectively, efficiently and economically, or
- about the effectiveness of its internal controls.

Audit Independence

The Audit Office complies with all applicable independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements and the *Corporations Act 2001*. The *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* further promotes independence by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General, and
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of public sector agencies but precluding the provision of non-audit services, thus ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office are not compromised in their role by the possibility of losing clients or income.

P Carr

Director, Financial Audit Services

SYDNEY 21 April 2005

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Director's Declaration for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

Pursuant to Section 41C (1B) and (1C) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Corporations Act 2001, the directors of the Charles Sturt Foundation Limited state that:

- 1. the attached is a general purpose financial report and presents a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the Company at 31 December 2004 and the results of its operations and transactions of the Company for the year then ended;
- 2. the financial report has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Corporations Act 2001;
- 3. the financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views and authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- 4. we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial reports to be misleading or inaccurate; and

Bld Commo

5. there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

This declaration is in accordance with a resolution of directors made on 21 March 2005.

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Director's Report for the Year Ended

31 December 2004

In compliance with the provisions of the Corporations Act 2001, the directors of your company report as follows:

Review Of Operations

During 2004 the company continued to operate as trustee of the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, the Mitchell Foundation Trust, the Murray Foundation Trust, the Riverina Foundation Trust and the Pharmacy Trust and undertook no other activity.

The directors consider that the accounting records kept for the trust correctly record and explain the transactions of the company as trustee.

The company did not trade in its own name and made neither a profit nor a loss.

Significant Changes In The State Of Affairs

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs of the company.

Principal Activities

The principal activity of the company during the year was the provision of trustee services and there was no significant change in the nature of this activity during the year.

Significant Post Balance Date Events

The company approved the final distribution of funds collected in support of the development of the Somerville Collection Ltd in January 2005, thereby finalising the role of the Foundation in supporting fundraising activities for this initiative.

The company also commenced the winding up of four of the five existing trusts and consolidating these trusts into the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust. After consulting extensively with members and stakeholders, the trustee sought and obtained approval from the Australian Taxation Office to the terms of the proposed dissolution and amendments which was granted in January 2005. The trustee will now proceed to wind up the Murray Foundation Trust, Mitchell Foundation Trust, Riverina Foundation Trust and the Pharmacy Foundation Trust and consolidate the funds and management under the amended Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust.

The company is not aware of any other matter of circumstance that has arisen since the end of the financial year and that has significantly affected or may significantly affect:

- o The operations of the company;
- o The results of those operations; and
- The state of affairs of the company in subsequent years.

Future Developments

See Significant Post Balance Date Events.

Directors

The names of the directors in office at the date of this report, together with their qualifications, experience and special responsibilities, are attached.

Share Options And Director's Shareholdings

The company is limited by guarantee and has no share capital.

Indemnification Of Officers And Auditors

During and since the end of the financial year, no Director of The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited has received or has become entitled to receive, a benefit because of a contract made by The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited, or a related company, with the Director, or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or an entity in which the Director has a substantial financial interest. The Directors are covered by the following insurance policy:

Directors and Officers / Company Reimbursement Liability Chubb Insurance Company of Australia Ltd Policy No: 93289849(02) Expiry Date: 31 December 2004

Proceedings On Behalf Of Company

No person has applied for leave of the Court to bring proceedings on behalf of the company or intervene in any proceedings to which the company is a party for the purpose of taking responsibility on behalf of the company for all or any part of those proceedings.

Blo Commo.

The company was not a party to any such proceedings during the year.

This report is in accordance with a resolution of directors made on 21 March 2005.

Page 151 Charles Sturt University

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Statement of Financial Position

for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | This Year \$ | Last Year \$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Assets | NIL | NIL |
| Liabilities | NIL | NIL |

Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | This Year \$ | Last Year \$ |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue | NIL | NIL |
| Expenses | NIL | NIL |

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 December 2004

There are no cash flows

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Notes to and Forming Part of the Accounts

for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

1. Statement of Accounting Policies

The financial statements are a general purpose financial report and have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 (as amended) and the Public Finance and Audit Regulation 2000, applicable accounting standards and the Corporations Act 2001. The financial report is for the entity The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited as an individual entity. The company is a company limited by guarantee, incorporated and domiciled in Australia.

2. Trust Financial Statements

The company acts as trustee of:

Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, Mitchell Foundation Trust, Murray Foundation Trust, Pharmacy Trust, and Riverina Foundation Trust.

The financial statements of the trusts are prepared from books of accounts kept by the trustee. (Note – the financial statements of the trusts are presented with the company's financial statement).

3. Company and Trust Expenses

Operating costs of the company have been met by the trusts in lieu of reimbursement of the trustee. All expenses incurred by the company were in its capacity as trustee.

4. Auditors remuneration

| Auditing the company's financial statements | This Year \$ nil | Last Year \$ nil |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Other services, including auditing the financial report of the Foundation Trusts | \$7,800 | \$6,300 |

5. Right of Indemnity out of the Trust Assets

The assets of the Trusts as at 31 December 2004 are sufficient to meet the trustee's rights of indemnity out of trust assets for liabilities incurred on behalf of the trusts, as and when they fall due.

6. Members' Liability

The company is limited by guarantee. In the event of the winding up of the company, a member's liability is limited to \$5.00. There were 27 members at the end of the financial year.

7. Related parties

Directors remuneration

The directors act in an honorary capacity and do not receive remuneration in connection with managing the affairs of the company or of the trusts for which the company acts as trustee.

Detail of Directors remuneration from a related entity, as at the date of the report, is:-

| Remuneration band | No. of Directors | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | 1101 01 211001010 | |
| 110,000 – 119,999 | 2 | |
| 210,000 - 219,999 | 1 | |
| 240,000 - 249,999 | 1 | |
| 390.000 - 399.999 | 1 | |

Directors

Directors who held office at any time during the financial year were:

| DA Battersby | BD Cameron | HL Gardiner | PM Gissing (a) |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| IC Goulter | DL Green | JB Hector | MA Kennedy |
| RH Lewis (r) | RWT Marris (r) | RJ Meyenn | GE Whiteford (a) |
| L.I.Willett | | • | |

(a) = appointed during year - (r) = retired during year

| | | entity |
|--|--|--------|
| | | |
| | | |

Charles Sturt University is considered to be the controlling entity of The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited

(a company limited by guarantee) ABN No. 23 002 557 459

Support

Charles Sturt University provided The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited with a range of administrative support services. These services have been provided at no charge to The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited and comprised the provision of:

- office accommodation facilities
- accounting and administrative services
- electricity and other utility services
- human resources

These services are valued at approximately \$252,500.

8. **Segment Reporting**

The Company operates predominantly in one business segment, being the provision of trustee services, and one geographical segment being Australia.

9.

Contingent Liabilities
There are no contingent Liabilities.

10. **Subsequent Events**

There are no subsequent events.

Developments

There were no changes in the activities of the Company.

12. **Environmental Issues**

There were no changes in the activities of the Company.

13. Other disclosures

The company's registered office (and principal place of business) is: Charles Sturt University, Panorama Avenue, Bathurst NSW

Directors of Charles Sturt Foundation Limited

| Name | Other Information | Period a Director and other responsibilities | Number of meetings during the 2004 financial year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | • | Attended | Held whilst a Director | | |
| In Office at the date of the Directors Report | | | | | | |
| David Arthur BATTERSBY | Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Administration) and Head of the Dubbo Campus of Charles Sturt University | from 24/1/00 to present representative of the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust | 2 | 3 | | |
| Bruce Donald CAMERON | Chartered Accountant | from 18/4/97 to present Chairman, Investment sub-committee | 2 | 3 | | |
| Henry Lee GARDINER | Retired | from 09/12/94 to present Chairman, Riverina Foundation Trust | 3 | 3 | | |
| Peter Morris GISSING | Pharmacist | from 1/3/04 to present Chairman, Pharmacy Trust | 3 | 3 | | |
| lan Charles GOULTER | Vice-Chancellor of Charles Sturt University | from 4 /7/ 2001 to present | 3 | 3 | | |
| David Leslie GREEN | Head of the Wagga Wagga Campus of Charles Sturt University | from 9/3/00 to present | 2 | 3 | | |
| Jennifer Beatrice HECTOR | Retired | from 3/12/2003 representative, Mitchell Foundation Trust | 3 | 3 | | |
| Michael Anthony KENNEDY | Chartered Accountant | from 3/12/2003 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Robert John MEYENN | Head of Bathurst Campus and Dean, Faculty of Education Charles Sturt University | from 17/2/2003 to present | 2 | 3 | | |
| Gail Elizabeth WHITEFORD | Head of the Albury Wodonga Campus of Charles Sturt University | From 1/1/2004 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Lawrence John WILLETT | Chancellor of Charles Sturt University and Company Director | from 3/12/02 to present Acting Chairman of the Board | 3 | 3 | | |
| No longer in Office | ,, | | | | | |
| Ronald Hugh LEWIS | Solicitor | from 8/12/99 to 12/2/04 was Chairman, Murray Foundation Trust | none | none | | |
| Richard Walter Thornton MARRIS | Consultant | from 7/4/2003 to 1/3/2004 | none | none | | |

Independent Audit Report



GPO BOX 12 SYDNEY NSW 2001

INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORT

CHARLES STURT UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION TRUST
MITCHELL FOUNDATION TRUST
MURRAY FOUNDATION TRUST
RIVERINA FOUNDATION TRUST
PHARMACY TRUST

To Members of the New South Wales Parliament

Qualified Audit Opinion Pursuant to the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983

In my opinion, except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been required had the limitations on my audit procedures referred to in the qualification paragraph below not existed, the financial reports of the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, Mitchell Foundation Trust, Murray Foundation Trust, Riverina Foundation Trust and Pharmacy Trust (the Trusts):

- (a) present fairly the Trusts' financial positions as at 31 December 2004 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year ended on that date, in accordance with applicable Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements in Australia, and
- (b) comply with section 41B of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 (the PF&A Act).

Qualified Audit Opinion Pursuant to the Charitable Fundraising Act 1991

In my opinion, except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been required had the limitations on my audit procedures referred to in the qualification paragraph below not existed:

- the accounts of the Trusts show a true and fair view of the financial result of fundraising appeals for the year ended 31 December 2004
- (b) the accounts and associated records of the Trusts have been properly kept during the year in accordance with the *Charitable Fundraising Act 1991* (the CF Act) and the *Charitable Fundraising Regulation 2003* (the CF Regulation)
- (c) money received as a result of fundraising appeals conducted during the year has been properly accounted for and applied in accordance with the CF Act and the CF Regulation, and
- (d) there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Trusts will be able to pay their debts as and when they fall due.

My opinions should be read in conjunction with the rest of this report.

Qualification

Donations are a significant source of revenue for the Trusts. Whilst a system is in place for recording pledges and their subsequent receipt, it is impracticable to establish control over the collection of other gifts prior to entry in the financial records. Other gifts are generally in the form of cheques and direct deposits, not notes and coin. Accordingly, as the evidence available to me regarding revenue from this source was limited, my audit procedures with respect to donations had to be restricted to the amounts recorded in the financial records. I therefore am unable to express an opinion whether the donations that the Trusts obtained are complete. The Independent Audit Report on the financial reports relating to the year ended 31 December 2003 was similarly qualified.

The Trustee's Role

The financial reports are the responsibility of the Trustee of the Trusts. They consist of the statements of financial position, the statements of financial performance, the statements of cash flows and the accompanying notes.

The Auditor's Role and the Audit Scope

As required by the PF&A Act and the CF Act, I carried out an independent audit to enable me to express an opinion on the financial reports. My audit provides reasonable assurance to Members of the New South Wales Parliament that the financial reports are free of material misstatement.

My audit accorded with Australian Auditing and Assurance Standards and statutory requirements, and I:

- evaluated the accounting policies and significant accounting estimates used by the Trustees in preparing the financial reports,
- examined a sample of the evidence that supports:
 - (i) the amounts and other disclosures in the financial reports,
 - (ii) compliance with accounting and associated record keeping requirements pursuant to the CF Act, and
- obtained an understanding of the internal control structure for fundraising appeal activities.

An audit does *not* guarantee that every amount and disclosure in the financial report is error free. The terms 'reasonable assurance' and 'material' recognise that an audit does not examine all evidence and transactions. However, the audit procedures used should identify errors or omissions significant enough to adversely affect decisions made by users of the financial report or indicate that Trustee had not fulfilled its reporting obligations.

My opinions do not provide assurance:

- about the future viability of the Trusts,
- that they have carried out their activities effectively, efficiently and economically, or
- about the effectiveness of their internal controls.

Audit Independence

The Audit Office complies with all applicable independence requirements of Australian professional ethical pronouncements. The PF&A Act further promotes independence by:

- providing that only Parliament, and not the executive government, can remove an Auditor-General, and
- mandating the Auditor-General as auditor of public sector agencies but precluding the provision of non-audit services, thus ensuring the Auditor-General and the Audit Office are not compromised in their role by the possibility of losing clients or income.

R J Sendt Auditor-General

SYDNEY 21 April 2005

Statement by Trustee

for the year ended 31 December 2004

It is the opinion of the Trustee that:

- 1. the attached is a general purpose financial report and presents a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the Trusts at 31 December 2004 and the results of their operations and transactions of the Trusts for the year then ended;
- 2. the financial report has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 and the Corporations Act 2001:
- 3. the financial report has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views and authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board;
- 4. we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars included in the financial reports to be misleading or inaccurate; and
- 5. there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Trusts will be able to pay their debts as and when they fall due.

This statement is in accordance with a resolution of the Trustee made on 21 March 2005.

By order of the Board of The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited as Trustee of the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, the Mitchell Foundation Trust, the Murray Foundation Trust, the Pharmacy Trust and the Riverina Foundation Trust.

Trustee's Report

for the year ended 31 December 2004

Trustee

The Mitchell Foundation Trust was established by deed dated 9 May 1983 and under that deed Mitchell Foundation Limited was appointed Trustee. The name of the company Mitchell Foundation Limited was changed to Charles Sturt Foundation Limited in November 1993, to Charles Sturt University Foundation Limited on 5 September 1994 and to Charles Sturt Foundation Limited on 19 November 2002 and continues as Trustee of the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, the Mitchell Foundation Trust, the Murray Foundation Trust, the Riverina Foundation Trust and the Pharmacy Trust.

Review Of Operations

During 2004 the Trustee operated as Trustee of the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, the Mitchell Foundation Trust, the Murray Foundation Trust, the Riverina Foundation Trust and the Pharmacy Trust and undertook no other activity.

The net result of activities for the year was a net profit of \$87,977 for the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, a net profit of \$490,824 for the Mitchell Foundation Trust, a net profit of \$4,400 for the Murray Foundation Trust, a net profit of \$65,687 for the Riverina Foundation Trust and a net profit of \$59,157 for the Pharmacy Trust giving an overall profit of \$708,045 across the five Trusts.

Significant Changes In The State Of Affairs

There were no significant changes in the state of affairs of the trusts.

Principal Activities

The principal activity of the Trusts during the year was the provision of tertiary scholarships. Other activities included 3 funded academic staff positions, support of the Pharmacy program and the Somerville Collection, a project to develop a world class museum in which the University is a stakeholder.

Significant Post Balance Date Events

The trustee approved the final distribution of funds collected in support of the development of the Somerville Collection Ltd in January 2005, thereby finalising the role of the Foundation in supporting fundraising activities for this initiative.

The trustee also commenced the winding up of four of the five existing trusts and consolidating these trusts into the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust. After consulting extensively with members and stakeholders, the trustee sought and obtained approval from the Australian Taxation Office to the terms of the proposed dissolution and amendments which was granted in January 2005. The trustee will now proceed to wind up the Murray Foundation Trust, Mitchell Foundation Trust, Riverina Foundation Trust and the Pharmacy Foundation Trust and consolidate the funds and management under the amended Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust.

The trustee is not aware of any other matter of circumstance that has arisen since the end of the financial year and that has significantly affected or may significantly affect:

- n The operations of the trusts;
- n The results of those operations; and
- n The state of affairs of the trusts in subsequent years.

This report is in accordance with a resolution of the Trustee made on 21 March 2005 by order of the Board, Charles Sturt Foundation Limited, as Trustee of

- the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust
- the Mitchell Foundation Trust
- the Murray Foundation Trust
- the Riverina Foundation Trust and
- the Pharmacy Trust

Trusts Statement of Financial Position

for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | | All T | rusts | Charles S | turt Trust | Mitchell | Trust | Murray | Trust | Pharma | cy Trust | Riverin | a Trust |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Note | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | 15(a) | 641,375 | 523,789 | 71,872 | 57,684 | 434,826 | 353,862 | 40,722 | 37,983 | 48,188 | 38,671 | 45,767 | 35,589 |
| Receivables | 5 | 8,881 | 15,857 | 995 | 1,746 | 6,021 | 10,713 | 564 | 1,150 | 667 | 1,171 | 634 | 1,077 |
| | _ | 650,256 | 539,646 | 72,867 | 59,430 | 440,847 | 364,575 | 41,286 | 39,133 | 48,855 | 39,842 | 46,401 | 36,666 |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financial assets | 6 | 4,566,561 | 4,005,112 | 511,721 | 441,080 | 3,095,948 | 2,705,776 | 289,941 | 290,432 | 343,088 | 295,692 | 325,863 | 272,132 |
| Total assets | - | 5,216,817 | 4,544,758 | 584,588 | 500,510 | 3,536,795 | 3,070,351 | 331,227 | 329,565 | 391,943 | 335,534 | 372,264 | 308,798 |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | 7 | 5,114 | 41,100 | 627 | 4,526 | 3,386 | 27,766 | 242 | 2,980 | 287 | 3,035 | 572 | 2,793 |
| Net assets | - | 5,211,703 | 4,503,658 | 583,961 | 495,984 | 3,533,409 | 3,042,585 | 330,985 | 326,585 | 391,656 | 332,499 | 371,692 | 306,005 |
| being: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trust settlements | | 50 | 50 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Retained profits | 20 | 4,647,263 | 4,503,608 | 522,009 | 495,974 | 3,148,755 | 3,042,575 | 294,355 | 326,575 | 349,215 | 332,489 | 332,929 | 305,995 |
| Asset revaluation reserve | 21 | 564,390 | - | 61,942 | - | 384,644 | - | 36,620 | - | 42,431 | - | 38,753 | - |
| Total equity | - | 5,211,703 | 4,503,658 | 583,961 | 495,984 | 3,533,409 | 3,042,585 | 330,985 | 326,585 | 391,656 | 332,499 | 371,692 | 306,005 |

Trusts Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | | All T | rusts | Charles S | turt Trust | Mitchell | Trust | Murray | Trust | Pharma | cy Trust | Riverin | na Trust |
|--|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Note | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| Revenue from ordinary activities | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Donations | 19 | 652,141 | 753,100 | 116,650 | 232,150 | 355,227 | 346,677 | 44,286 | 70,432 | 20,765 | 20,000 | 115,213 | 83,841 |
| Investment income | 2 | 308,448 | 514,658 | 33,852 | 48,567 | 210,214 | 359,419 | 20,013 | 34,352 | 23,189 | 37,424 | 21,180 | 34,896 |
| University Subsidy | | 12,500 | 61,000 | 1,372 | 5,756 | 8,519 | 42,600 | 811 | 4,072 | 940 | 4,436 | 858 | 4,136 |
| Tax imputation credits refunded | _ | 83,913 | 51,171 | 9,209 | 4,829 | 57,188 | 35,735 | 5,445 | 3,415 | 6,309 | 3,721 | 5,762 | 3,471 |
| Total revenue from ordinary activities | | 1,057,002 | 1,379,929 | 161,083 | 291,302 | 631,148 | 784,431 | 70,555 | 112,271 | 51,203 | 65,581 | 143,013 | 126,344 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses from ordinary activities | 3 | 19,659 | 95,223 | 2,156 | 11,294 | 13,399 | 64,469 | 1,275 | 6,064 | 1,477 | 7,235 | 1,352 | 6,161 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for year before distributions | | 1,037,343 | 1,284,706 | 158,927 | 280,008 | 617,749 | 719,962 | 69,280 | 106,207 | 49,726 | 58,346 | 141,661 | 120,183 |
| Di-t-ih-di | 10 | 893,688 | 1,089,648 | 122 902 | 138,754 | 511 560 | 782,144 | 101 500 | 86,250 | 33,000 | | 114,727 | 92.500 |
| Distributions | 19 | 893,088 | 1,089,048 | 132,892 | 136,734 | 511,569 | 782,144 | 101,500 | 80,230 | 33,000 | - | 114,727 | 82,500 |
| Profit (loss) after distributions | 20 | 143,655 | 195,058 | 26,035 | 141,254 | 106,180 | (62,182) | (32,220) | 19,957 | 16,726 | 58,346 | 26,934 | 37,683 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase in asset revaluation reserve | 21 | 564,390 | - | 61,942 | - | 384,644 | - | 36,620 | - | 42,431 | - | 38,753 | - |
| Total changes in equity | 22 | 708,045 | 195,058 | 87,977 | 141,254 | 490,824 | (62,182) | 4,400 | 19,957 | 59,157 | 58,346 | 65,687 | 37,683 |
| roun changes in equity | | 700,043 | 1,5,050 | 01,711 | 171,237 | 770,02 4 | (02,102) | 4,400 | 17,737 | 57,137 | 50,540 | 05,007 | 37,003 |

Trusts Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 December 2004

| | | All Ti | rusts | Charles St | urt Trust | Mitchell | Trust | Murray | Trust | Pharma | cy Trust | Riverin | a Trust |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Note | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| Cashflows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Donations | | 674,494 | 775,155 | 117,950 | 234,050 | 369,322 | 358,622 | 44,386 | 72,632 | 21,665 | 20,000 | 121,171 | 89,851 |
| Interest received | | 43,407 | 28,183 | 4,764 | 2,660 | 29,583 | 19,682 | 2,816 | 1,881 | 3,263 | 2,049 | 2,981 | 1,911 |
| Dividends and distributions received | | 234,389 | 214,424 | 25,704 | 20,162 | 159,757 | 149,864 | 15,241 | 14,308 | 17,618 | 15,566 | 16,069 | 14,524 |
| Other receipts | | 13,750 | 63,100 | 1,509 | 5,954 | 9,371 | 44,067 | 892 | 4,212 | 1,034 | 4,589 | 944 | 4,278 |
| Tax imputation credits refunded | | 83,913 | 51,171 | 9,209 | 4,829 | 57,188 | 35,735 | 5,445 | 3,415 | 6,309 | 3,722 | 5,762 | 3,470 |
| Suppliers paid | | (56,395) | (69,339) | (6,191) | (8,130) | (38,223) | (47,479) | (3,962) | (4,153) | (4,186) | (5,227) | (3,833) | (4,350) |
| Net GST refunded by (paid to) Tax Office | | (8,148) | 40,614 | (1,301) | (102) | 202 | 44,764 | (232) | (722) | (1,033) | 1,364 | (5,784) | (4,690) |
| Distributions to beneficiaries | _ | (908,393) | (1,131,493) | (132,892) | (138,754) | (526,274) | (823,989) | (101,500) | (86,250) | (33,000) | - | (114,727) | (82,500) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| activities | 15(b) | 77,017 | (28,185) | 18,752 | 120,669 | 60,926 | (218,734) | (36,914) | 5,323 | 11,670 | 42,063 | 22,583 | 22,494 |
| Cashflows from investing activities | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for investments made | | (1,640,566) | (611,835) | (189,076) | (164,984) | (1,125,599) | (254,539) | (69,528) | (47,742) | (128,557) | (82,254) | (127,806) | (62,316) |
| Receipts for investments disposed of | _ | 1,681,135 | 530,911 | 184,512 | 49,892 | 1,145,637 | 371,070 | 109,181 | 35,361 | 126,404 | 38,591 | 115,401 | 35,997 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| activities | _ | 40,569 | (80,924) | (4,564) | (115,092) | 20,038 | 116,531 | 39,653 | (12,381) | (2,153) | (43,663) | (12,405) | (26,319) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash held | | 117,586 | (109,109) | 14,188 | 5,577 | 80,964 | (102,203) | 2,739 | (7,058) | 9,517 | (1,600) | 10,178 | (3,825) |
| Cash at beginning of financial year | _ | 523,789 | 632,898 | 57,684 | 52,107 | 353,862 | 456,065 | 37,983 | 45,041 | 38,671 | 40,271 | 35,589 | 39,414 |
| Cash at end of financial year | 15(a) | 641,375 | 523,789 | 71,872 | 57,684 | 434,826 | 353,862 | 40,722 | 37,983 | 48,188 | 38,671 | 45,767 | 35,589 |

Notes to and Forming Part of the Accounts for the Year Ended 31 December 2004

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting

The financial report of the Trusts is a general purpose financial report prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, Urgent Issues Group Consensus Views and the trust deeds.

The financial report has been prepared in accordance with historical cost conventions and on an accruals basis and to reflect net fair values.

The accounting policies have been consistently applied, unless otherwise stated.

Trust deeds

The trusts were established by deeds of settlement as follows:

the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust on 17 March 1994,

the Mitchell Foundation Trust on 9 May 1983,

the Murray Foundation Trust on 17 March 1994,

the Pharmacy Trust on 13 December 2002, and

the Riverina Foundation Trust on 17 March 1994.

The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited acts as Trustee to the trusts. The trusts are for the benefit of the Charles Sturt University.

Revenue

Donations are recognised as revenue when received.

Interest income is taken up when due.

Dividends and distributions are recognised as revenue when the Trusts' right to receive payment is established.

Gains and losses on revaluation of current investments to market at balance date, are taken to the income and expenditure statement. Revaluation increments on non-current investments are credited directly to an asset revaluation reserve except to the extent that an increment reverses a revaluation previously recognised as an expense, the increment is recognised as revenue.

Gains and losses on realisation of investments are taken to the statement of financial performance when the investment is disposed of. The gain or loss is the difference between the net proceeds of disposal and the carrying value of the investment.

Receivables

Trade receivables are generally settled within 60 days of being due. The Trustee believes the carrying amount of receivables approximates their net fair value.

Investments

The carrying value of investments at balance date is:

- (a) Managed investment trusts at market value being the exit values advised by the managers
- (b) Quoted investments at market value being the closing prices quoted by the Australian Stock Exchange.

No allowance is made for selling costs.

Payables

Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided prior to the end of the financial year and which are unpaid. These amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

Income tax

The trustee and trusts are exempt from income tax.

Refunds of imputation credits arising from investment income received, are classified in the accounts as revenue.

Goods and services tax (GST)

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST.

Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The GST component of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which are recoverable from or payable to the ATO are classified as operating cash flows.

Goina concern

The trustee and trusts operate independently from the Charles Sturt University. The Trustee and Trusts are in a sound financial position and will be in a position to meet their financial commitments for the foreseeable future.

Change in presentation

Where there has been a change in the presentation of items, the comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current presentation. This has not effected the results or financial position of the trusts.

| | | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|----|--|------------------|------------------|
| 2. | Revenue | | |
| | Operating revenue | | |
| | Gifts (note 19) | | |
| | Donations – annually funded scholarships | 222,717 | 249,450 |
| | Donations - other | 429,424 | 564,650 |
| | Donation returned to donor | _ | (61,000 |
| | Investment revenue | | |
| | Interest income | 43,407 | 28,183 |
| | Dividends income | 83,724 | 90,999 |
| | Distributions received | 156,889 | 123,510 |
| | Profit (loss) on disposal of investments | 24,428 | 21,034 |
| | Unrealised gain (loss) on revaluation of | | |
| | investments to market at year end | | <u>250,932</u> |
| | Total investment revenue | 308,448 | <u>514,658</u> |
| | Other income | | |
| | Subsidy from university | 12,500 | 61,000 |
| | Tax imputation credits refunded | <u>83,913</u> | <u>51,171</u> |
| | Revenue from ordinary activities | <u>1,057,002</u> | <u>1,379,929</u> |
| 3. | Expenses | | |
| | Salaries and on-costs reimbursed | - | 36,291 |
| | Other administrative expenses | <u>19,659</u> | 58,932 |
| | Total operating expenses | <u>19,659</u> | <u>95,223</u> |

4. Fees payable in respect of audit services

Audit fees accrued in respect of the services of the Audit Office of NSW for the financial year ended 31 December 2004 was \$7,800. Apart from the audit fees, the auditors did not receive any other benefits.

8,881

2,657

| 5. | Receivables |
|----|------------------------------|
| | Investment income receivable |

| | Proceeds from sale of investments | <u>-</u> <u>8,881</u> | 13,200 15,857 |
|----|---|---|---|
| 6. | Other financial assets at market value Listed equities and trusts | 2,493,158 | 2,160,890 |
| | Listed income securities Unlisted managed investment trusts | 355,164 <u>1,718,239</u> <u>4,566,561</u> | 200,983 1,643,239 4,005,112 |
| 7. | Payables Creditors GST Accrued expenses | 114 <u>5.000</u> 5,114 | 7,865 2,235 <u>31,000</u> 41,100 |

The Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust
The Mitchell Foundation Trust
The Murray Foundation Trust

The Riverina Foundation Trust

The Pharmacy Trust

8. Retained profits

The movement in retained profits of each Trust is disclosed at note 20.

9. Contingent Liabilities

There are no contingent Liabilities.

10. Subsequent events

There are no subsequent events

11. Remuneration of Trustee Company's Directors

The directors act in an honorary capacity and do not receive remuneration in connection with managing the affairs of the company or of the trusts for which the company acts as trustee.

Detail of Directors remuneration from a related entity, as at the date of the report, is:-

| Remuneration band | No. of Directors |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 110,000 - 119,999 | 2 |
| 210,000 - 219,999 | 1 |
| 240,000 - 249,999 | 1 |
| 390,000 - 399,999 | 1 |

12. Related party - Corporate Trustee

Directors of Corporate Trustee

Directors who held office at any time during the financial year were:

| DA Battersby | BD Cameron | HL Gardiner | PM Gissing (a) |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| IC Goulter | DL Green | JB Hector | MA Kennedy |
| RH Lewis (r) | RWT Marris (r) | RJ Meyenn | GE Whiteford (a) |
| LJ Willett | | • | |

(a) = appointed during year - (r) = retired during year

Trustee and Trust Expenses

Operating costs of the trustee have been met by the trusts in lieu of reimbursement.

Right of Indemnity out of Trust Assets

The assets of the trusts as at 31 December 2004 are sufficient to meet the trustee's rights of indemnity out of trust assets for liabilities incurred on behalf of the trusts, as and when they fall due.

13. Related party - Controlling entity

Charles Sturt University is considered to be the controlling entity of the Trusts and the corporate trustee, The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited

Support

Charles Sturt University provided The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited with a range of administrative support services. These services have been provided at no charge to The Charles Sturt University Foundation Limited and comprised the provision of:

- office accommodation facilities
- accounting and administrative services
- electricity and other utility services
- human resources

These services are valued at approximately \$252,500.

Employees

As at 31 December 2004, there were the equivalent of 2.5 full-time employees provided by the Charles Sturt University to the Foundation.

14. Segment Reporting

The Trusts operate predominantly in one business sector, being fund raising, and one geographical segment being Australia.

15. Cash Flow

(a) Reconciliation of cash

For the purposes of the Cash Flow Statement, cash includes cash at bank and with cash management trusts.

| | 2004 \$ | 2003 \$ |
|---|---|---|
| Cash | <u>641,375</u> | <u>523,789</u> |
| (b) Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net profit after distributions Net profit after distribution Profit (loss) on sale of investments (Gain) loss on revaluation of investments Decrease (increase) in receivables Increase (decrease) in payables Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | 143,655 (24,428) - (6,224) (35,986) 77,017 | 195,058 (21,034) (250,932) 16,727 <u>31,996</u> (28,185) |

16. Developments

There were no changes in the activities of the Trusts.

17. Environmental Issues

There are no environmental issues.

18. Financial Instruments Disclosure

a Interest rate risk - The trusts' exposure to interest rate risk, which is the risk that financial instrument's value, will fluctuate as a result of changes in the market interest rates and the effective weighted average interest rates on those financial assets and financial liabilities, is as follows:

| | Weighted av. interest rate (pa) | Floating interest rate | Non-interest bearing | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 2004 | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash | 4.45% | 641,375 | - | 641,375 |
| Receivables Other financial | | - | 8,881 | 8,881 |
| assets | 6.79% | 355,164 | 4,211,397 | 4,566,561 |
| | _ | 996,539 | 4,220,278 | 5,216,817 |
| Financial liabilities | _ | | | |
| Creditors | _ | - | 5,114 | 5,114 |
| | _ | | | |
| 2003 | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash | 4.09% | 523,789 | - | 523,789 |
| Receivables Other financial | | - | 15,857 | 15,857 |
| assets | 7.24% | 200,983 | 3,804,129 | 4,005,112 |
| | <u> </u> | 724,772 | 3,819,986 | 4,544,758 |
| Financial liabilities | _ | | | |
| Creditors | = | - | 41,100 | 41,100 |

b **Net market value of financial assets and liabilities** - The net market value of the cash, receivables, funds with university and creditors approximate their carrying value.

Quoted investments and managed investment funds are shown at market value being last sale price or exit price (after distributions).

19. Charitable fundraising disclosures

Donations are sought for various purposes and the general benefit of the Charles Sturt University. No other fundraising activities were carried out. Set out below is a summary of donations received and distributions made:

| - | 200 |)4 | 2003 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| Purpose | Collections | Distributions | Collections | Distributions | | |
| Charles Sturt University Foundation T | rust | | | | | |
| ANZ Visiting Professor | - | 63,592 | 100,000 | 100,004 | | |
| Residences (Dubbo) | - | - | 37,500 | | | |
| Charles Sturt Collection | 10,000 | - | | | | |
| Chair in Irrigation | 65,000 | 33,550 | 65,000 | | | |
| Scholarships - Annually funded | 22,000 | 21,750 | 28,000 | 23,750 | | |
| Scholarships - other | | 14,000 | | 15,000 | | |
| Untied | 19,650 | | 1,650 | | | |
| Total - CSU | 116,650 | 132,892 | 232,150 | 138,754 | | |
| Mitchell Foundation Trust | | | | | | |
| Commercial Radio | 15,000 | 35,000 | 15,000 | | | |
| Commercial Radio - refunded | - | - | (61,000) | | | |
| Research (Dr L Johnstone) | 500 | - | 35,000 | 30,000 | | |
| BTCAA (Bathurst Teachers College) | 1,998 | | 2,970 | | | |
| Somerville Collection | 213,680 | 142,500 | 147,237 | 418,394 | | |
| Mitchell Staff Club | | · | | · | | |
| Scholarships - Annually funded | 98,200 | 98,700 | 131,950 | 128,450 | | |
| Scholarships - other | - | 212,750 | | 190,000 | | |
| Untied | 25,849 | 22,619 | 75,520 | 15,300 | | |
| Total - Mitchell | 355,227 | 511,569 | 346,677 | 782,144 | | |
| Murray Foundation Trust | | | | | | |
| AAOMT | 23,334 | 70,000 | 46,668 | 70,000 | | |
| Mark Smyth Mem S/ship Fund | 15,000 | | 1,300 | | | |
| Scholarships - Annually funded | 5,500 | 11,000 | 19,000 | 3,750 | | |
| Scholarships - other | | 20,500 | | 12,500 | | |
| Untied | 452 | | 3,464 | | | |
| Total - Murray | 44,286 | 101,500 | 70,432 | 86,250 | | |
| Pharmacy Trust (new end 2002) | | | | | | |
| Scholarships - Annually funded | 9,000 | 9,000 | - | - | | |
| Untied | 11,765 | 24,000 | 20,000 | - | | |
| Total - Pharmacy | 20,765 | 33,000 | 20,000 | | | |
| RiverinaFoundationTrust | | | | | | |
| WWTC Alumni | 4,240 | - | 5,447 | - | | |
| Scholarships - Annually funded | 88,017 | 94,227 | 70,500 | 68,500 | | |
| Scholarships - other | - | 20,500 | - | 14,000 | | |
| Untied | 22,956 | <u> </u> | 7,894 | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total - Riverina | 115,213 | 114,727 | 83,841 | 82,500 | | |
| Total all trusts | 652,141 | 893,688 | 753,100 | 1,089,648 | | |

| | All | Trusts | Charles S | turt Trust | Mitchel | Trust | Murray | / Trust | Pharma | cy Trust | Riverin | a Trust |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| N | ote This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year | This Year | Last Year |
| Note 20. Retained profits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retained profits at start of financial year | 4,503,608 | 4,308,550 | 495,974 | 354,720 | 3,042,575 | 3,104,757 | 326,575 | 306,618 | 332,489 | 274,143 | 305,995 | 268,312 |
| Profit (loss) after distributions | 143,655 | 195,058 | 26,035 | 141,254 | 106,180 | (62,182) | (32,220) | 19,957 | 16,726 | 58,346 | 26,934 | 37,683 |
| Retained Profits at end of financial year | 4,647,263 | 4,503,608 | 522,009 | 495,974 | 3,148,755 | 3,042,575 | 294,355 | 326,575 | 349,215 | 332,489 | 332,929 | 305,995 |
| Note 21. Asset revaluation reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at start of financial year | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Net increment arising on revaluation of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| investments to market value | 564,390 | _ | 61,942 | - | 384,644 | - | 36,620 | - | 42,431 | - | 38,753 | _ |
| Balance at end of financial year | 564,390 | - | 61,942 | - | 384,644 | - | 36,620 | - | 42,431 | - | 38,753 | - |
| The asset revaluation reserve records unrealised | l gains on revalua | tions of non-curr | ent investment | S. | | | | | | | | |
| Note 22. Equity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total equity at start of financial year | 4,503,658 | 4,308,600 | 495,984 | 354,730 | 3,042,585 | 3,104,767 | 326,585 | 306,628 | 332,499 | 274,153 | 306,005 | 268,322 |
| Total changes in equity recognised in the | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| statement of financial performance | 708,045 | 195,058 | 87,977 | 141,254 | 490,824 | (62,182) | 4,400 | 19,957 | 59,157 | 58,346 | 65,687 | 37,683 |
| Total equity at end of financial year | 5,211,703 | 4,503,658 | 583,961 | 495,984 | 3,533,409 | 3,042,585 | 330,985 | 326,585 | 391,656 | 332,499 | 371,692 | 306,005 |

23. International Financial Reporting Standards

Australia is currently preparing for the introduction of International Financial reporting standards (IFRS) effective for financial years commencing 1 January 2005. This requires the production of accounting data for future comparative purposes at the beginning of the next financial year. Entities are required to explain how the transition is managed and key differences in accounting policies that impact on the entity. The Trustee has sought, and will receive, external advice on the introduction of the IFRS, however, at this time the Trustee is not aware of any key difference in the Trusts' accounting policies that would arise from the adoption of IFRS.

END OF TRUST'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Declaration by Chairman of the Trustee in respect of Fund Raising Appeals

I, Lawrence John Willett, being Chairman of the Charles Sturt Foundation Limited, corporate trustee of:

the Charles Sturt University Foundation Trust, the Mitchell Foundation Trust, the Murray Foundation Trust, the Pharmacy Trust, and the Riverina Foundation Trust

declare that in my opinion:

an Welm

- (a) the accounts give a true and fair view off all income and expenditure of the Trusts with respect to fund raising appeals
- (b) the statement of financial position gives a true and fair view of the state of affairs with respect to fund raising appeals
- (c) the provisions of the Charitable Fundraising Act 1991 and the regulations under that Act and the conditions attached to the authority have been complied with
- (d) the internal controls exercised by the Trustee are appropriate and effective in accounting for all income received once it has been recorded in the trust accounting records.

L J Willett

Chairman of the Trustee, The Charles Sturt Foundation Limited

Appendices

| Appendix 1 | |
|--|-----|
| Accounts payment performance | |
| Appendix 2 | |
| Economic or other factors | |
| Appendix 3 | |
| Investment Performance | 166 |
| Appendix 4 | |
| Funds granted | 166 |
| Appendix 5 | |
| Major Works | |
| Appendix 6 | |
| Land Disposal | 166 |
| Appendix 7 | |
| Risk management and insurance activities | 166 |
| Appendix 8 | |
| Code of conduct and ethics | |
| Appendix 9 | |
| Consumer Response | |
| Appendix 10 | |
| Legal Change | |
| Appendix 11 | |
| Employee Wage Movements | |
| Appendix 12 | |
| Enterprise Industrial Relations | |
| Appendix 13 | |
| Consultants | |
| Appendix 14 | |
| New Publications | 168 |
| Appendix 15 | |
| Equal employment opportunity | |
| Appendix 16 | |
| Ethnic Affairs Priority Statement | |
| Appendix 17 | |
| Leave liabilities | |
| Appendix 18 | |
| Environmental health and safety | |
| Appendix 19 | |
| Overseas travel | 172 |
| Appendix 20 | |
| Privacy and personal information | 173 |
| Appendix 21 | |
| Electronic Service Delivery | |
| Appendix 22 | |
| Freedom of information | 172 |
| Appendix 23 | |
| Management Structure | 176 |

Appendix 1

Accounts payment performance

Year ended 31 December 2004

Total accounts paid on time in each quarter

Total Accounts Paid on Time

| Quarter | Target % | Actual % | Current | Total Amount Paid |
|---------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| Mar | 88.00% | 73.89% | \$12,345,284 | \$16,706,700 |
| Jun | 88.00% | 71.96% | \$13,262,235 | \$18,428,856 |
| Sept | 88.00% | 77.51% | \$16,391,382 | \$21,146,523 |
| Dec | 88.00% | 73.40% | \$14,911,067 | \$20,314,717 |

The geographical spread and decentralised nature of Charles Sturt University can cause delays in the payment of accounts due to time lags between receipt of goods and processing of the corresponding invoices despite the existence of an efficient intercampus mail system. Charles Sturt University has developed a good relationship with many suppliers who accept the slight delay in payment without imposing penalty as the majority of payments are made on time. The lack of information technology resources has delayed the implementation of processing payments by electronic funds transfer. Once payments can be electronically processed, improved payment performance will be achieved by eliminating the time taken to produce a cheque payment and post this to the creditor. Once the system of electronic payments has been implemented, a web-based requisition system will be investigated, which will result in increased efficiencies and overall improvement in payment performance.

Aged Accounts Payable Analysis

| Quarter | Current (ie within due date) | Less than 30 Days Overdue | Between 30 and 60 Days overdue | Between 60 and 90 days overdue | More than 90 days overdue |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Mar | \$12,345,284 | \$3,214,153 | \$402,163 | \$242,341 | \$502,759 |
| Jun | \$13,262,235 | \$2,914,931 | \$1,601,607 | \$164,855 | \$485,228 |
| Sept | \$16,391,382 | \$3,818,907 | \$487,561 | \$240,347 | \$208,326 |
| Dec | \$14,911,067 | \$3,971,482 | \$897,484 | \$153,073 | \$381,611 |

Appendix 2

Economic or other factors

There were no significant economic or other factors that impacted on the achievement of operational objectives during 2004.

Appendix 3

Investment Performance

The average rate of return on all funds invested was 6.36%.

The amount of interest earned was \$5,035,750.

All of the investments were initially for periods of between two and five years, with one investment being for a period of ten years.

The University has been using the current investment strategy since late 2002. Prior to this funds were generally invested in interest bearing deposits and bank bills.

The Treasury Corporation Hour Glass facility lists their "Bond Market Facility", which is investments between two and four years as below:

| | 1 Year | 2 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Returns Net of Fees | p.a. | p.a. | p.a. | p.a. |
| Bond Market Facility | 5.37% | 4.45% | 5.48% | 6.10% |
| Benchmark | 5.49% | 4.60% | 5.63% | 6.22% |

Appendix 4

Funds granted

The University makes significant contributions to community activities and initiatives related to its core educational mission. Funding for non-government community organisations is drawn from resources made available for regional engagement under the University's Strategic Plan. The total of direct financial contributions does not account for the significant investment of staff time and expertise, and ancillary support, provided by the University to regional engagement initiatives. The table below lists all direct financial contributions to non-government community organisations for 2004. These contributions are made from the University's Enterprise Subsidies fund.

| Non-Government Community Organisation | Funds Granted | Description |
|---|------------------|--|
| Riverina Conservatorium | \$25,000 | Support the teaching of music within the Wagga Wagga community |
| Murray Conservatorium | \$25,000 | Support the teaching of music within the Albury-Wodonga community |
| Mitchell Conservatorium | \$25,000 | Support the teaching of music within the Bathurst community |
| 2MCE-FM Radio Station | \$155,000 | Support community broadcasting within the Bathurst community |
| Somerville Collection Ltd | \$100,000 | Support development and preservation of significant minerals and fossils for the Bathurst and wider Australian communities |
| Siemens Science School | \$4900 | Provision of tertiary upgrade program in chemistry to young people |
| Community Partnerships | \$5000 | |
| National Radio News | \$2000 | Support provision of an hourly news service to community radio stations |
| Riverina Playhouse | \$18,000 | |
| Total | \$359,900.00 | |

Appendix 5

Major Works

The following major works projects were commenced during 2004.

| Major Works | Project Budget Sum (Costs at 31 Dec) | Commenced Planned Completion Forecast Completion | Significant Cost Overruns or Delays or Issues |
|---|---|--|--|
| Dubbo Student Accommodation Stage 2 | 1,429,000 (1,232,000) | Nov-04 Oct-04 Dec-04 | Cottages completed in October but could not occupy until landscaping and car parks completed in December 2004 |

Appendix 6

Land Disposal

There were no land disposals during 2004.

Appendix 7

Risk management and insurance activities

The major insurance risks for the University are professional indemnity, security of assets and accidents resulting in workers compensation and insurance claims.

The University has a full range of insurance as detailed in the table below:

| Туре | Provider |
|------|----------|

| Industrial Special Risk | CGU Insurance Ltd |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Public & Products Liability | QBE Insurance Aust Ltd |
| Professional Indemnity | ACE Insurance Ltd |
| Motor Vehicle | Allianz Australia Ltd |
| Contract Works | Allianz Australia Ltd |
| Corporate Travel | American Home Assurance Company |
| Group Personal Accident | American Home Assurance Company |
| ACT Workers | CGU Workers Compensation |
| Compensation | · |
| Fidelity Guarantee | Ace Insurance Ltd |
| Professional Indemnity – | Vero Insurance Ltd |
| Malpractice | |
| Professional Indemnity – | Vero Insurance Ltd |
| Veterinary Malpractice | |
| Director & Other | ACE Insurance Ltd |
| Officers/Company | |
| Reimbursement Liability | |

CSU's Risk Management policy was approved by the University Council in February 2004. The policy requires the University and its controlled entities to systematically identify, assess and treat both corporate and operational risks, in a manner that utilises and complements existing management and accountability structures and reporting lines and in which all staff assume an appropriate level of responsibility. The associated risk management implementation strategy approved by the University's executive:

- Integrates risk management with current University policies, operational planning, and strategic decision making; and
- Incorporates training strategies that make full use of the University's teaching expertise in the area of risk management.

Since then, a review of the University's corporate risk profile identified the following challenges and opportunities:

- 1. The potential for revenue streams to be impacted by:
 - Changes in Government policy including the allocation of new places;
 - Reduced non grant revenue;
 - Increased competition in areas such as distance education and research; and
 - Economic conditions beyond the control of the University, including exchange rate fluctuation.
- 2. Maintaining and developing governance structures to ensure the ongoing quality of teaching and research.
- 3. Undertaking a due diligence of major proposals and applying an integrated project management approach to major initiatives.
- 4. Controlling and managing operating costs within an environment of increased financial uncertainty.
- 5. Maintaining the University's advantage in the use of IT platforms to support teaching, research and administration.
- 6. The potential impact of changes in Government policies such as the introduction of voluntary membership of student associations or potential changes to the funding base of higher education institutions.
- 7. Managing human resources effectively within a changing operational and policy environment.
- 8. Ensuring satisfactory internal control and regulatory compliance within an environment characterised by competing demands and high staff workloads.

Appendix 8

Code of conduct and ethics

The University's Code of Conduct and Conflict of Interest Policy was established in December 1992 and last reviewed and

amended in March 2004. This Code reflects community and University expectations of ethical conduct and behaviour of staff and service providers to the University. The Code was amended to ensure it fully complied with the University's Equal Opportunity Policy and existing legislative requirements.

All employees have access to the Code on the University's web site and all new employees are issued with a copy.

Appendix 9

Consumer Response

The University has both a complaints management system and a grievance resolution system, as well as a variety of mechanisms by which students can seek review of academic decisions such as grades or exclusion.

The complaints system is intended to deal with concerns about the delivery or quality of services and complaints. The grievance resolution system is intended to deal with concerns with an interpersonal element, such as harassment or prejudice. Both systems are available to staff, students and members of the public.

The complaints system directs complaints to the managers or supervisors of the activity concerned in the first instance. Complainants may pursue their concerns at higher levels (the manager's manager) if not satisfied with the resolution of the complaint.

In accordance with the recommendations stemming from the 2002/2003 review of the University's complaints and grievance systems, the complaints system is able to be integrated with the grievance resolution system if complainants are not satisfied with the resolution of their complaint and choose to lodge a formal grievance. The grievance system provides for both mediation and formal investigation at the discretion of the person lodging the grievance.

Also in accordance with the recommendations stemming from the review, the University has appointed a Manager, Complaints Resolution to oversee and refine the complaints and grievance systems of the University. This position is located centrally in the Office of the Vice-Chancellor and is responsible for resolution of complaints and grievances, as well as promoting awareness and understanding of process for handling complaints and grievances. It is envisaged that in the future this role will also collate statistical data in order to identify trends in this area. This information may then be used for the purpose of continuous improvement in the University.

Appendix 10

Legal Change

The Charles Sturt University Act 1989 was amended by the Universities Legislation Amendment Act 2004 on 21 December 2004

Appendix 11

Employee Wage Movements

A 4% salary increase was granted to staff on 7 May 2004, and a 2% salary increase from 22 October 2004.

Appendix 12

Enterprise Industrial Relations

Staff in each category are employed under enterprise agreements negotiated within the University:

Academic Staff

Charles Sturt University (Academic Staff) Enterprise Agreement 2000-2003.

General Staff

Charles Sturt University (General Staff) Enterprise Agreement 2000-2003.

Charles Sturt University (Hospitality, Security, Trades and Related Staff Enterprise Agreement 2000-2003.

English Language Teachers

Charles Sturt University (English Language Teachers) Enterprise Agreement 2001-2003.

During 2004, a number of personnel and industrial policies and practices were introduced, rescinded or amended.

Introduced

| Policy No | Policy introduced | Date |
|--------------|---|----------------------|
| | Children on Campus Policy | 18 October 2004 |
| | Claiming Lost Time Guidelines | 21 June 2004 |
| | Functional Assessments and Medical Assessments Guidelines | 31 August 2004 |
| | Injury Management Administration Guidelines | 17 June 2004 |
| | Injury Management Definitions Guidelines | 22 June 2004 |
| | Internal Staff Secondment Guidelines | 20 April 2004 |
| | OH&S Consultation Statement | 13 September 2004 |
| | OH&S Information for CSU Staff Visiting/Attached to Other Organisations | 6 October 2004 |
| | OH&S Information for Visiting Staff to CSU | 6 October 2004 |
| | Postgraduate Study Support Scheme for General Staff Guidelines | 9 September 2004 |
| | Professional Development for CSU Staff Support Guidelines | 4 May 2004 |
| | Professional Enhancement Program for Senior and Executive Managers Guidelines | 29 November 2004 |
| | Professional Experience Scheme for General Staff Guidelines | 21 July 2004 |
| | Q Fever Administration Guidelines | 16 July 2004 |
| | Recognition of CSU Service Policy | 15 December 2004 |
| | Recognition of CSU Staff – Guidelines on Awards | 15 December 2004 |
| | Return to Work Guidelines | 26 August 2004 |
| | Return to Work (Key People in) Guidelines | 26 August 2004 |
| | Special Needs Equipment Guidelines | 26 August 2004 |
| OCC09 | Stress and the Employee Assistance Program Policy | 2 March 2004 |
| | Student Guidelines on OH&S at CSU | 11 January 2004 |
| | Study Time Scheme for General Staff Policy | 17 September 2004 |
| | Suitable Duties Guidelines | 26 August 2004 |
| | Termination Due to III Health Guidelines | 14 October 2004 |
| | Vice-Chancellor's Award for Excellence Guidelines | 12 May 2004 |
| | Worker's Compensation – Guidelines for III/Injured Employees | 18 October 2004 |
| | Worker's Compensation – Insurer Guidelines | 31 August 2004 |
| | Workforce Planning Guidelines | 3 November 2004 |
| | Working Alone or in Isolation – Draft Guidelines | 12 November 2004 |

Rescinded

| | Policy No | Policy rescinded | |
|-------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| PER05 | | Recognition of Twenty Years' Service at CSU | 3 December 2004 |
| | | Student Time and Assistance Scheme Policy | 3 December 2004 |

Amended

| Policy No | Policy amended | Date | |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Accident and Incident Investigation Guidelines | | 11 January 2004 | |
| | Accident and Incident Reporting Guidelines | 11 January 2004 | |

Page 175 Charles Sturt University

| | D D | |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| EQT09 | Breastfeeding Policy | 27 May 2004 |
| FLE03 | Campus Speed Limits Policy | 13 July 2004 |
| OCC11 | Campus Watch Program | 5 August 2004 |
| | Control of Hazardous Substances Guidelines | 5 August 2004 |
| OCC01 | CSU OH&S Policy | 3 March 2004 |
| | CSU Safety Management Guidelines | 3 December 2004 |
| | Driver Training Guidelines | 9 August 2004 |
| OCC10 | Emergency Control Organisation Policy | 29 November 2004 |
| OCC14 | Health and Safety in Offices Policy | 13 July 2004 |
| | Induction and Development Program | 4 June 2004 |
| | Internal Staff Secondment Guidelines | 19 October 2004 |
| | Notification of Hazards Policy | 5 August 2004 |
| | OH&S Staff Guidelines | 11 January 2004 |
| OCC07 | OH&S Action Plans Policy | 28 January 2004 |
| | OH&S Induction Guidelines | 4 October 2004 |
| OCC02 | OH&S Objectives and Responsibilities | 13 July 2004 |
| | Professional Development for CSU Staff Support Guidelines | 10 December 2004 |
| | Professional Experience Scheme for General Staff Guidelines | 8 October 2004 |
| OCC03 | Smoking in the Workplace Policy | 5 August 2004 |
| | Vice-Chancellor's Award for Excellence Guidelines | 8 October 2004 |
| | Workplace Inspections Guidelines | 28 September 2004 |
| OCC06 | Workplace Inspections and Reports Policy | 13 April 2004 |

Appendix 13

Consultants

For consultants paid more than \$30,000:

| Consultant | Project Category | Amount |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|
| John Blackwood Architects | Structural Documentation | \$41,386.37 |
| Woods Bagot | Architectural | \$55,020.00 |
| Equest Consulting | Information Technology | \$60,005.91 |
| Evenway Pty Ltd | Management Services – CSU Winery | \$91,000.00 |
| NSW Department of Commerce | Project Management – Dubbo Campus Stage 2 | \$119,332.00 |
| Total | | \$366,744.28 |

For consultants paid less than \$30,000, the University made a total of 271 payments, with a total value of \$949,424.66.

Appendix 14

New Publications

Handbooks and Manuals

- CSU Handbook
- Academic Manual (published electronically)

Corporate Documents and Reports

- Annual Report
- Annual Report to the Affirmative Action Agency
- Annual Report to the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment
- Strategic Plan 2002 2007

Prospectuses/Study Guides

- Undergraduate On Campus Study Opportunities Arts
- Undergraduate On Campus Study Opportunities Commerce
- Undergraduate On Campus Study Opportunities Education
- Undergraduate On Campus Study Opportunities Health Studies

Undergraduate On Campus Study Opportunities -Science & Agriculture

| Undergraduate | Distance | Education | Study |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|
| Opportunities - A | rts | | |
| Undergraduate | Distance | Education | Study |
| Opportunities - C | ommerce | | |
| Undergraduate | Distance | Education | Study |
| Opportunities - E | ducation | | - |
| Undergraduate | Distance | Education | Study |
| Opportunities - H | lealth Studies | | |
| Undergraduate | | Education | Study |
| Opportunities - S | cience & Agric | ulture | - |

- Postgraduate Study Opportunities Arts
- Postgraduate Study Opportunities Commerce
- Postgraduate Study Opportunities – Education
- Postgraduate Study Opportunities Health Studies
- Postgraduate Study Opportunities -Science & Agriculture
- **ELS Prospectus**
- Year 10 Career Chooser

Other Publications

- Scholarships brochure details of scholarships available at CSU
- range of publications detailing specific courses/services within the University
- **Graduation Ceremony Program**
- Newsletters

A complete list of current University publications can be obtained by contacting the Office of the Vice-Chancellor and requesting the University's Statement of Affairs.

Appendix 15

Equal employment opportunity

Trends in the Representation of EEO Groups (Academic Staff)

| | % of Total Staff | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| EEO Group | Benchmark or Target | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Women | 50% | 36% | 37% | 40% | 42% |
| Aboriginal people and Torres Strait Islanders | 2% | 1.1% | 0.9% | 1.1% | 1.2% |
| People whose first language was not English | 19% | 12% | 12% | 11% | 10% |
| People with a disability | 12% | 5% | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| People with a disability requiring work-related adjustment | 7% | 2.3% | 2.2% | 1.6% | 1.6% |

Trends in the Representation of EEO Groups (General Staff)

| | % of Total Staff | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| EEO Group | Benchmark or Target | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Women | 50% | 63% | 63% | 64% | 65% |
| Aboriginal people and Torres Strait Islanders | 2% | 1.3% | 1.3% | 1.2% | 0.7% |
| People whose first language was not English | 19% | 4% | 5% | 5% | 5% |
| People with a disability | 12% | 6% | 6% | 6% | 6% |
| People with a disability requiring work-related | 7% | 1.9% | 2% | 1.8% | 1.5% |

| adjustment | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|

Trends in the Distribution of EEO Groups (Academic Staff)

| | Distribution Index | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| EEO Group | Benchmark or Target | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | |
| Women | 100 | 83 | 87 | 84 | 81 | |
| Aboriginal people and Torres Strait Islanders | 100 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |
| People whose first language was not English | 100 | 93 | 92 | 93 | 90 | |
| People with a disability | 100 | 106 | 107 | 105 | 105 | |
| People with a disability requiring work-related adjustment | 100 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | |

Trends in the Distribution of EEO Groups (General Staff)

| | Distribution Index | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| EEO Group | Benchmark or Target | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
| Women | 100 | 80 | 82 | 84 | 84 |
| Aboriginal people and Torres Strait Islanders | 100 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| People whose first language was not English | 100 | 111 | 117 | 111 | 104 |
| People with a disability | 100 | 86 | 88 | 89 | 91 |
| People with a disability requiring work-related adjustment | 100 | n/a | 89 | n/a | n/a |

Notes

- Staff numbers as at 31 March
 Excludes casual staff

Equal Employment Opportunity supports the development and implementation of strategically based anti-discrimination, equal opportunity and affirmative action policies and programs.

Achievements for 2004

- Appointment of an Indigenous Employment Coordinator and progress towards introducing an Indigenous Employment Strategy with appointments of four Indigenous staff in mainstream positions;
- Introduction of the Banksia Women in Research Program, providing scholarships to women for PhD completion, research seminars and a forum;
- A University wide professional development day for women in conjunction with the Vice-Chancellor's annual Women's Forum lunch;
- Development of the Children on Campus policy, balancing flexibility with safety considerations;
- Establishment of parent's rooms with facilities for breastfeeding mothers on all campuses;
- Introduction of a strategy to increase female applicants for senior appointments through the development of search plans:
- Extension of paid maternity leave to 14 weeks; and
- Participation in on-line training on equal opportunity by 87% of all staff.

Challenges and Opportunities - 2005 and Beyond

- Implementation of the Indigenous Employment Strategy;
- Drafting of a new EEO management plan, with widespread consultation;
- Establishment of a leadership development program for
- Establishment of a mentoring program for women; and

 Continued implementation of recommendations from the maternity leave review, taking account of developments due to enterprise bargaining.

Appendix 16

Ethnic Affairs Priority Statement

The University Strategic Plan 2002-2007 recognises the importance of cultural diversity. In particular, the University in its Learning and Teaching programs and in its engagement with regional communities will endeavour to:

- Incorporate an international dimension to its academic offerings;
- Extend the international contacts of staff and students; and
- Promote an awareness of cultures and customs.

The Division of Planning and Audit continues to provide data on the country of birth of all enrolled students. The equity performance indicators provide data on students of non-English speaking backgrounds who have arrived in Australia within the past ten years. The Division of Human Resources collects data on language background and country of birth of all staff.

Achievements for 2004

- International partnership agreements have added significantly to the interculturalism of the University, particularly within the Faculty of Commerce. The Faculty, as part of its partner relationships, has exchange student programs with institutions in China. CSU students attend at a host institution for a semester and complete four Business Chinese subjects which comprise language and culture studies. In addition, University staff supervise students from offshore universities who may wish to come to the University to complete research which may relate to Australian issues. Several students from partner institutions have gone on to postgraduate study on the University's campuses;
- Resources continue to be provided for staff to assist students through the English Skills Support service in Student Services;
- Outreach to and involvement with the local community is an important part of the work of supporting international students in their integration into the life of the University. International nights and celebration of festivals provide an opportunity for the local community to experience diverse cultures, and to develop and strengthen links between students and their host communities;
- University faculties have a strong commitment to assisting with overseas and intercultural professional placements, although these have been curtailed in 2004 due to international travel restrictions. Students in health courses have had experience in Vietnam, communications students have been placed in Malaysia and the US.
- The International Exchange program declined slightly in 2004, with 34 incoming students and 34 outgoing. Student advisers hold pre-departure orientation programs for all exchange students, with emphasis on awareness and expectations;
- As well as exchange, partnership and offshore programs, University courses are available by distance education for enrolment by students located outside Australia. In 2004 there were nearly 8000 students studying by e-learning, mostly in China, Malaysia, the United Kingdom and Canada;
- The University has put in place procedures to assist the admission of people with permanent refugee status by referring their applications to the relevant faculty who can then determine eligibility for admission;
- The Faculty of Commerce is funding five Asia Pacific Research Grant projects worth \$5,000 each to support projects where outcomes will add significant insight to an issue important to the Asia Pacific region;
- Workshops on cultural diversity issues were presented by International Student Advisers at the two-day Admin Focus forum, designed for all general staff;
- Management training conducted in 2004 included a component on working with culturally diverse staff;
- The Faculty of Commerce has a staff exchange program where the visiting academics work closely with University

- staff for one semester. These academics then teach University programs at partner institutions eg in China;
- The Division of Marketing Communications seeks to reflect cultural/ethnic diversity in all publications through both words and images.

Challenges and Opportunities - 2005 and Beyond

- Update the University's Ethnic Affairs Priority Statement;
- Continue consultation with staff from diverse cultural backgrounds for the development of strategies to be included in a new EEO Management Plan; and
- Introduce the "Diversity Game", a training program specifically designed to examine diversity, across campuses throughout 2005.

Appendix 17

Leave liabilities

See Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Appendix 18

Environmental health and safety

Environment, Health and Safety supports the development of strategically based health and safety programs to assist managers and staff maintain an environmentally safe and healthy workplace. During 2004, there were no staff, student or visitor fatal incidents during the reporting period, and there were no WorkCover prosecutions during the reporting period. There was one WorkCover investigation at Wagga Wagga following a complaint against the Vineyard/Winery. No action was taken by WorkCover in relation to the complaint.

Achievements for 2004

- Evaluation and reporting on the OH&S on-line induction and training program which provides information on duty of care and due diligence, OH&S objectives and responsibilities, OH&S legislation and penalties, safety management systems and risk management principles
- Continued successful results for the second year's audit against the set benchmarks of the WorkCover Authority of NSW's (WorkCover) "Premium Discount Scheme" to achieve the maximum 15% rate rebate on the University's workers' compensation premium
- Use of the rebate received on the workers' compensation premium to engage an officer to assist managers in implementing the University's safety management system, which has led to a greater than 40% improvement in the submission of Unit "OH&S Action Plans" for this year
- Restructuring of the Injury Management area to maximise efficiencies, including a new single point incident reporting system for the University
- Development and implementation of a Q Fever program that involved both staff and students potentially exposed to the animal bacterium
- Conclusion to the legislative OH&S consultation negotiations and staff vote that led to the signing of an "OH&S Consultation Statement by the Vice-Chancellor and creation of a new OH&S Committee at the Dubbo campus. The re-election of all other campus OH&S Committees, which occurs on a biannual basis, was also completed
- The new Environment, Health and Safety (EH&S)
 Operational Plan for the period 2005 to 2007 was
 developed and approved

Overview

| | 2003 | 2004 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Number of Incidents * | 199 (273) | 152 (172) |
| Number of Fatal Incidents * | 0(0) | 0(0) |
| Number Lost Time Incidents | 51 | 62 |
| Number Medical Treatment Incidents | 93 | 96 |

| Total Staff | 1472 | 1508 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Total Compensation | 63 | 74 |
| Claims | | |
| LTIR | 3.47 | 4.11 |
| LTIFR | 21.44 | 25.44 |
| MTIR | 6.32 | 6.36 |
| MTIFR | 39.1 | 39.39 |

Explanatory Notes

Explanatory Notes

*A sper recognised reporting standards, the above performance indicators do not include commuting injuries. Commuting injuries include injuries that occurred whilst not on duty or during a recess period and includes travel between place of abode and workplace (under workers' compensation a "journey claim"). During the reporting period there were 2 staff fatalities recorded, both journey claims; however, one is pending final determination.

Student data in brackets
Lost Time Incidents The number of incidents where medical treatment, other than first aid, was sought.
Medical Treatment Incidents The number of incidents where medical treatment, including first aid, was

sought.

Total Staff Full time equivalent (FTE) staff. Figures do not include casual staff.

LTIR Lost Time Incident Rate. The number of lost time incidents for each hundred workers employed.

LTIFR Lost Time Incident Frequency Rate. The number of lost time incidents for each million hours

worked.

MTIR Medical Treatment Incident Rate. The number of medical treatment incidents for each hundred workers employed.

MTIFR Medical Treatment Incident Frequency Rate. The number of medical treatment incidents for each

million hours worked.

Cause of Injury

| Type of Injury | Total (2003) | Total (2004) |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Exposure to Environment | 10 | 3 |
| Psychological Stress | 2 | 5 |
| Fall from Height | 4 | 1 |
| Foreign Object | 5 | 2 |
| Incident Only | 14 | 22 |
| Manual Handling | 44 | 44 |
| Slip/Trip/Fall at Same Height | 36 | 28 |
| Struck by Falling/Moving Object | 25 | 12 |
| Struck Stationary Object | 15 | 9 |
| Vehicle/Travel Accident | 11 | 10 |
| Other | 22 | 33 |
| Total | 188 | 170 |

OH&S Structures and Committee Meetings

The effective management of OH&S is described in the University's OH&S Policy and linked documents. documents also enshrine mechanisms for effective OH&S communication and consultation. The University's multi-campus model uses OH&S Committees with workgroup representation to meet the legislative requirements for OH&S consultation. The following table reflects the function and meetings held during this reporting period compared to the previous year.

| Name of Committee | Function | Meetings |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Environment & Safety Management Committee (ESMC) (University-wide Committee) | Provide advice to the Vice-Chancellor on University environmental and safety management for an integrated and controlled approach | 2003 (4) 2004 (3) |
| Emergency Planning Committee (EPC) (University-wide Committee) | Set standards and provide guidance on dealing with a variety of emergency and critical incident situations within the University | 2003 (4) 2004 (2) |
| Radiation Safety Committee (University-wide Committee) | Provide guidance and control over the use of radiation in undergraduate and postgraduate activities and research | 2003 (4) 2004 (6) |
| Biosafety Committee (University-wide Committee) | Provide guidance and control over the use of biological agents in undergraduate and postgraduate activities and research | 2003 (3) 2004 (4) |
| Critical Response Group (Albury-Wodonga | Provide response team and management of local | 2003 (1) 2004 (2) |

| Campus) | critical incidents and emergencies | |
|--|--|----------------------|
| Critical Response Group (Bathurst Campus) | Provide response team and management of local critical incidents and emergencies | 2003 (0) 2004 (0) |
| Critical Response Group (Dubbo Campus) | Provide response team and management of local critical incidents and emergencies | 2003 (1) 2004 (0) |
| Critical Response Group (Wagga Wagga Campus) | Provide response team and management of local critical incidents and emergencies | 2003 (4) 2004 (3) |
| Albury-Wodonga OH&S Committee Including Campus Watch | Provide advice to the Executive Director Division of Human Resources on policy and programs to control campus OH&S issues and best practice approaches. Provide mechanism for communication and consultation between the University and staff and students | 2003 (6) 2004 (6) |
| Bathurst OH&S Committee Including Campus Watch | Provide advice to the Executive Director Division of Human Resources on policy and programs to control campus OH&S issues and best practice approaches. Provide mechanism for communication and consultation between the University and staff and students | 2003 (6) 2004 (6) |
| Dubbo OH&S Committee Including Campus Watch | Provide advice to the Executive Director Division of Human Resources on policy and programs to control campus OH&S issues and best practice approaches. Provide mechanism for communication and consultation between the University and staff and students | 2004 (3) |
| Wagga Wagga OH&S Committee Including Campus Watch | Provide advice to the Executive Director Division of Human Resources on policy and programs to control campus OH&S issues and best practice approaches. Provide mechanism for communication and consultation between the University and staff and students | 2003 (8) 2004 (8) |

Audits, Inspections and OH&S Action Plans

The following tables provide information for this reporting period compared to the previous period. The audits were undertaken by EH&S staff from the Division of Human Resources; the workplace inspections and OH&S action plans are the responsibility of the various management units of the University. There was a 49% increase in the receipt of unit OH&S actions plans, exceeding the 2004 forecast of a 30% improvement.

There was a 5% increase in the number of Initial EH&S Audits undertaken during 2004.

OH&S Action Plans

| Year | 2003 | 2004 |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| Percentage of units * | 1% | 50% |

^{*} A Unit is described as a Faculty, Division, School or Section that has cost centre management and is geographically contained.

Workplace Inspections

The University's Workplace Inspections and Reports Policy requires that at least two workplace inspections are carried out each year by all Units of the University.

| Year | 2003 | 2004 |
|--|------|------|
| Percentage of Units completing Workplace Inspections | 14% | 24% |

EH&S Audits

In 2004, in addition to general health and safety audits, a number of audits were undertaken specifically focussing on the use of chemicals and pesticides at the University.

| Year | 2003 | 2004 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Number of Units audited | 27 | 40 |
| Percentage of Units audited | 11% | 16% |

Workers' Compensation Indicators

| Year | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Premium Cost | \$1,346,524 | \$862,517 | \$1,002,978 |
| Total Wages | \$84,088,320 | \$88,027,000 | \$106,027,000 * |
| Total Claims Lodged | 81 | 63 | 74 |
| Total Cost of Claims | \$225,312 | \$395,458 | \$199,863 |
| Average Claim Cost | \$2781.63 | \$6277.11 | \$2700.85 |
| Claim Frequency Rate | 0.96 | 0.72 | 0.70 |
| Premium Rate | 1.60 | 0.98 | 0.95 |

Explanatory notes

* Wages estimate for 2004 Claim Frequency Rate – number of accepted clams per \$million of wages Premium Rate – premium cost for each \$100 of wage

Premium Discount Scheme

In 2004 the University participated in Year 2 of WorkCover's Premium Discount Scheme. The Scheme runs for three years and provides for a discount of up to \$150,000 off the University's Worker's Compensation Premium, provided the University's OH&S and Injury Management (IM) systems meet benchmarks set by WorkCover. To receive the discount an external Premium Discount Scheme Adviser (PDSA) will regularly audit the University over the three-year period against these benchmarks, covering the following six areas:

- Management and responsibility;
- Consultation and communication;
- Risk management and process control;
- Training, learning and skills development;
- Records and record management;
- Injury management.

The Year 2 benchmarks, audited by RiskChase (the University's PDSA) on 31 May 2004, were based upon how well the corporate OH&S and IM systems had been integrated into each unit of the University. The audit process consisted of auditing the corporate systems as well as comprehensive interviews with three units of the University on the Wagga Wagga Campus, covering the six areas mentioned above. One specific benchmark in this audit also measured if units were complying with the University's existing policy requirement for managers to produce an OH&S Action Plan at the commencement of May each year. The auditor set a target benchmark compliance level of 40% of units. The University successfully passed the Year 2 audit and was awarded the maximum discount for the year. The Year 3 audit will take place on the Bathurst Campus, prior to 31 December 2005.

Challenges and Opportunities - 2005 and Beyond

Promote the University's Occupational Health and Safety Management System through the recently

- revised "Safety Management Guidelines" and link the embedded risk management approach to the wider promotion of integrated risk management within the University;
- Work with the staff at the Orange campus to ensure a staged and smooth transition into the University's health and safety management systems, commencing with incident reporting;
- Expand auditing of the University's facilities, policies and practices to identify areas in need of improvement
- Provide ongoing promotion of the University's "Employee Assistance Program", which provides free professional counselling to staff and their immediate families:
- Measure the University's OH&S performance against WorkCover's "Premium Discount Scheme" benchmarks for the final year of the scheme;
- Provide ongoing on-line OH&S induction training to staff and students and measure and report on the engagement of new and existing staff;
- Consult with management and staff on a number of policies and guidelines, including the revised "Return to Work Program" policy as part of the consultation and approval process; and
- Simplify and enhance the functionality of the EH&S website and continue to integrate the required injury management components.

Appendix 19

Overseas travel

Consistent with the national and international mission of the University, staff and students of the University undertake significant overseas travel to attend conferences, participate in student and staff exchanges, undertake research and to attend graduations for students enrolled overseas.

Overseas Travel

| Reason for Travel | Cost |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Accreditation | \$20,985.66 |
| AVCC Grant | \$6343.27 |
| Book Launch | \$3543.16 |
| Book/Research | \$7801.44 |
| Commerce Group | \$5930.97 |
| Conference | \$580,742.12 |
| Consultancy | \$2240.46 |
| Convention | \$1731.00 |
| Course Promotion | \$4933.81 |
| Education Fair | \$5639.52 |
| Exam Moderation | \$128,290.58 |
| Examination | \$2120.53 |
| Exhibition | \$43,783.15 |
| Graduation | \$140,228.58 |
| Interview Program | \$8560.61 |
| Meeting | \$233,242.15 |
| Meeting/Education Fair | \$7027.52 |
| Meeting/Research | \$2660.41 |
| Partnership Investigation | \$0.00 |
| Personnel-related | \$91,419.08 |
| Professional Development | \$100.00 |
| Promotion/Meeting | \$2615.87 |
| Research | \$46,066.53 |
| Residential School | \$19,192.12 |
| Seminar | \$4190.00 |
| Student Internship | \$8532.30 |

| Student Recruitment | \$5616.34 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Student-related | \$26,393.27 |
| Study Leave | \$35,499.02 |
| Study Leave/Meeting/Conference | \$25,905.53 |
| Study Program | \$25,481.61 |
| Study School | \$10,568.8 |
| Study Tour | \$8841.53 |
| Symposium | \$100.00 |
| Teaching | \$89,896.51 |
| Teaching/Research | \$3842.74 |
| Trade Fair | \$10,146.29 |
| Trade Mission | \$8999.29 |
| University Representative | \$1912.38 |
| University Visit | \$37,419.88 |
| Website Provision | \$1881.79 |
| Workshop | \$3522.09 |
| Workshop/Seminar | \$2810.54 |
| Other | \$228,815.40 |
| Total | \$1,905,573.85 |

Appendix 20

Privacy and personal information

The University has an existing privacy management plan to ensure compliance with the principles and requirements of the *Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act* 1998. The management plan provides guidance on the requirements of the Act for all officers dealing with personal information, strategies for compliance with the Act, and identifies procedures that can be adopted to eliminate or reduce the risk of non-compliance. The University's Privacy Officer is located in the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, and is responsible for coordinating the implementation of the privacy management plan and ensuring that the University meets its obligations under the Act.

The University received no complaints regarding privacy in the period 1 July 2003 to 30 June 2004.

Appendix 21

Electronic Service Delivery

In 2004 the University continued to capitalise on the use of the World Wide Web to deliver services to students and staff. A large array of services that are available to students are now delivered online, including key activities such as enrolment, library services, release of results and subject support.

The University has maintained a high level of usage of its online facilities with an estimated 90% of students accessing CSU Online on a regular basis. The strong use of core applications such as my.csu, eBox and Forums has continued.

The majority of subjects at CSU have an online presence and are supported by various services in the virtual learning environment (VLE). These services include chat, online quizzes and an electronic assignment submission facility. VLE tools, such as the Forums communication tool, are used extensively and successfully to enable peer to peer interaction and to facilitate communication between academic staff and students.

Projects to further develop CSU's VLE commenced in 2004 and will become a core focus of online developments for the next triennium. These projects will further enhance and expand the online tools that are available to academic staff to support their learning and teaching objectives. The infrastructure required to support these projects is being developed via further enhancement of the information architecture and information systems. Scalability and integration will continue to be core considerations in development of the VLE.

The Subject Outline Management System is nearing completion and will be fully implemented in 2005. This system will position the University to gain further efficiencies and flexibility in the development of online subject outlines.

A project to enhance the University's groundbreaking eBox system commenced in 2004. These enhancements will result in expanded use of the eBox across the organisation to deliver an increasing variety of official communications.

Appendix 22

Freedom of information

The University received and granted in full one new Freedom of Information (FOI) application between 1 July 2003 and 30 June 2004.

Section A: Numbers of new FOI requests

Information relating to numbers of new FOI requests received, those processed and those incomplete from the previous period.

| FOI requests | Personal | | (| Other | Total | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| A1 New (including transferred in) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | |
| A2 Brought forward | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| A3 Total to be processed | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | |
| A4 Completed | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | |
| A5 Transferred out | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| A6 Withdrawn | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| A7 Total processed | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | |
| A8 Unfinished | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Section B: What happened to completed requests?

| Result of FOI requests | Personal Other | | | Total | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| B1 Granted in full | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| B2 Granted in part | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| B3 Refused | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| B4 Deferred | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| B5 Completed | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | |

Section C: Ministerial Certificates Number issued during the period.

Ministerial Certificates 02-03 03-04 0

C1 Ministerial Certificates issued

0

Section D: Formal consultations

Number of requests requiring formal consultations (issued) and total number of formal consultations for the period.

| Formal consultations | Number of requests requiring consultations (issued) | Total number of formal consultations | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| D1 Number of requests requiring fo | rmal consultations 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Section E: Amendment of personal records

Number of requests for amendment processed during the period.

| Result of amendment request | Total | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| E1 Result of amendment – agreed | 0 | 0 | |
| E2 Result of amendment – refused | 0 | 0 | |
| EG Total | 0 | 0 | |

Section F: Notation of personal records

Number of requests for notation processed during the period.

| Notation of personal records | | Total |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| • | 02-03 | 03-04 |
| F1 Number of requests for notation | 0 | 0 |

Section G: FOI requests granted in part or refused

Basis of disallowing access - Number of times each reason cited in relation to completed requests that were granted in part or refused.

| Basis of disallowing or restricting access | | Personal | | Other | | Total | |
|--|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| G1 section 19 – application incomplete, wrongly directed | ed 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G2 Section 22 – deposit not paid | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G3 Section 25(1)(a1) – diversion of resources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G4 Section 25(1)(a) – exempt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G5 Section 25(1)(b)(c)(d) –otherwise available | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| G6 Section 28(1)(b) – documents not held | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G7 Section 24(2) – deemed refused, over 21 days | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G8 Section 31(4) (released to medical practitioner | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| G9 Totals | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |

Section H: Costs and fees of requests processed

Costs and fees of requests processed during the period.

| Costs | As | Assessed costs | | ved | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|--------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| H1 All completed requests | \$390.00 | \$0.00 | \$60.00 | \$0.00 | |

Section I: Discounts allowed

Numbers of FOI requests processed during the period where discounts were allowed.

| Type of discount allowed | Personal | | Other | | |
|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| • | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| I1 Public interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| I2 Financial hardship – pensioner or child | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13 Financial hardship – non-profit organisation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| I4 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| I5 Significant correction of personal records | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

Section J: Days to process

Number of completed requests by calendar days (elapsed time) taken to process.

| Personal | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| _ | | • | · · | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Processing hours | | Other | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| K1 0–10 hours | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |

Page 181

Charles Sturt University

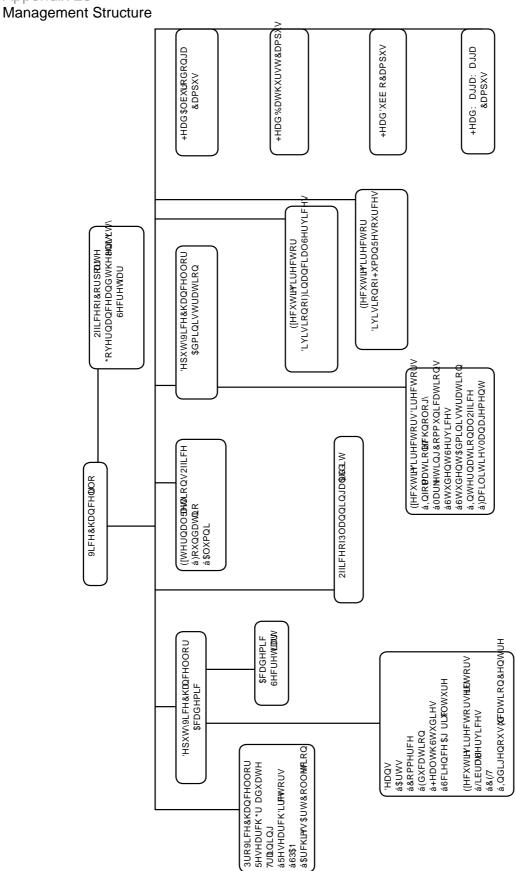
| K2 11–20 hours | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|
| K3 21–40 hours | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| K4 Over 40 hours | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| K5 Totals | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Section L: Reviews and Appeals Number finalised during the period

| Reviews and Appeals | Total | | |
|--|-------|-------|--|
| | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| L1 Number of internal reviews finalised | 0 | 0 | |
| L2 Number of Ombudsman reviews finalised | 0 | 0 | |
| L3 Number of ADT appeals finalised | 0 | 0 | |

Details of internal results – in relation to internal reviews finalised during the period.

| Bases of internal review | | Personal | | | | Other | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| | | Upheld | | Varied | | Upheld | | Varied | |
| 02-0 |)3 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | 02-03 | 03-04 | |
| L4 Access/Amendment refused | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| L5 Deferred | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| L6 Exempt matter | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| L7 Unreasonable charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| L8 Charge unreasonable incurred | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| L9 Withdrawn | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| L10 Totals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |



Compliance Index

In order of Treasury compliance checklist. Page numbers in bold denote references to information located in Volume 2 – Statutory and Financial Reports of the Annual Report 2004.

| • | Letter of submission | 2 |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| • | Charter | 3 |
| • | Aims and objectives | 5 |
| • | Access | 32 |
| • | Management and structure | 24 - 31, 176 |
| • | Summary review of operations | 4 |
| • | Funds granted to non-government community organisations | 166 |
| • | Legal change | 167 |
| • | Economic or other factors | 166 |
| • | Management and activities | 8-23, 166 |
| • | Research and development | 10 - 11 |
| • | Human resources | 20 - 21, 167 - 168 |
| • | Consultants | 168 |
| • | Equal Employment Opportunity | 169 |
| • | Land disposal | 166 |
| • | Promotion | 168 |
| • | Consumer response | 169 |
| • | Payment of accounts | 166 |
| • | Time for payment of accounts | 166 |
| • | Risk management and insurance activities | 27, 166 |
| • | Disclosure of controlled entities | 72 - 164 |
| • | Ethic affairs priorities statements | 170 |
| • | Occupational Health and Safety | 170 |
| • | Waste | 22 – 23 |
| • | Budgets | 35 |
| • | Financial statements | 38 |
| • | Identification of audited financial statements | 38 |
| • | Investment performance | 166 |
| • | Freedom of Information Act | 173 |
| • | Privacy Management Plan | 173 |
| • | Electronic service delivery | 173 |
| • | Production costs | Back cover |
| | | |